

038144

JPRS 84890

6 December 1983

Near East/South Asia Report

No. 2862

IRAN THROUGH THE MIRROR OF STATISTICS

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for Public Release
Distribution Unlimited

Reproduced From
Best Available Copy

19990917 082

FBIS

FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

REPRODUCED BY
NATIONAL TECHNICAL
INFORMATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SPRINGFIELD, VA. 22161

5
227
A11

NOTE

JPRS publications contain information primarily from foreign newspapers, periodicals and books, but also from news agency transmissions and broadcasts. Materials from foreign-language sources are translated; those from English-language sources are transcribed or reprinted, with the original phrasing and other characteristics retained.

Headlines, editorial reports, and material enclosed in brackets [] are supplied by JPRS. Processing indicators such as [Text] or [Excerpt] in the first line of each item, or following the last line of a brief, indicate how the original information was processed. Where no processing indicator is given, the information was summarized or extracted.

Unfamiliar names rendered phonetically or transliterated are enclosed in parentheses. Words or names preceded by a question mark and enclosed in parentheses were not clear in the original but have been supplied as appropriate in context. Other unattributed parenthetical notes within the body of an item originate with the source. Times within items are as given by source.

The contents of this publication in no way represent the policies, views or attitudes of the U.S. Government.

PROCUREMENT OF PUBLICATIONS

JPRS publications may be ordered from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161. In ordering, it is recommended that the JPRS number, title, date and author, if applicable, of publication be cited.

Current JPRS publications are announced in Government Reports Announcements issued semi-monthly by the National Technical Information Service, and are listed in the Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications issued by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Correspondence pertaining to matters other than procurement may be addressed to Joint Publications Research Service, 1000 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia 22201.

6 December 1983

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA REPORT

No. 2862

IRAN THROUGH THE MIRROR OF STATISTICS

Tehran IRAN DAR A'INEH-YE AMAR in Persian No 884, Apr-May 83 pp 1-156

[Statistics published by Islamic Republic of Iran, Plan and Budget Organization, Iranian Center for Statistics]

CONTENTS

Foreword	1
Introduction	2
Abbreviations	3
Part 1	
Geographic and Climatic Characteristics	9
Population	12
Manpower	20
Education	29
Health	34
Housing	40
Culture and Mass Media	42
Insurance and Retirement	45

Part 2

Agriculture	52
Water	60
Forests and Pastures	68
Livestock	69
Fisheries	74

Part 3

Mines	81
Industry	85
Construction	101
Oil	112
Electricity	115

Part 4

Cooperative Companies	129
Banks and Money	134
Commercial Insurance	138
Roads and Transportation	139
Communications and Media	149

Part 5

Domestic Trade	162
Foreign Trade	165
Tourism	174
Cost of Living	178
Household Budgets	188
National Balance of Payments	195

National Accounts	198
Part 6	
Activities of the Reconstruction Crusade	205
War Refugees	214
Activities of the Foundation of the Oppressed	217
Coupon Distribution	222

Note: Colored graphs not reproduced here.

In the Name of the Almighty

Foreword

Thanks be to God who made Himself known to us, inspired in us our thanks and gratitude, opened the doors of science, divinity, and godliness to us and guided us in sincerity, monotheism, and His unity of being.

Thanks and praise to God who ended all needs for us, except for that of Islamic revolution, and chose for us the blessings of creation under the great leader of the revolution, Imam Khomeyni, may his blessings continue, and the martyr-seeking of the faithful in order to achieve obedience and His forgiveness and to bring about happiness, a means of salvation, a road to Paradise, refuge from punishment, refuge from his wrath, support for worship, prevention of sin, and help in carrying out His just instructions.

With his endorsement and aid, the victory of the Islamic revolution and the overthrow of the heathen system of monarchical tyranny of a nation longing for independence, freedom and an Islamic republic together, considering them inseparable, made a definite issue of the need for calculated measures in planning our future destiny. From the first days of the victory of light over darkness, sound statistical figures made apparent the gaps and inherited social backwardness. This in itself resulted in high motivation to pay attention to statistics in making decisions concerning growth and future projections.

Oh God, make the borders of the Muslims strong with Your domination, aid the protectors of those borders with Your power, increase the self-sacrifice of the Islamic combatants with Your power and make them victorious and proud.

It is our hope that for this nation which has heard the message of God with all its heart, has surrendered its body and soul to Him, and has reached the threshold of the Islamic life and system, stronger, richer, and more proper statistical measures will be taken.

Iranian Center for Statistics

In the name of God the compassionate and the merciful.

Introduction

The preparation of a summary of the statistics and information in the annual statistical book of the country, published once again last year under the title "Iran Through the Mirror of Statistics," after a period of closure, was welcomed beyond expectation. The large number of patrons wishing to receive and purchase this publication straddle various strata of society, which demonstrates its great utility in the legislative decision-making and research organizations in the country.

Among other things, the comprehensiveness of the information in the publication may be mentioned, even though it has been published on a very general level and in a small volume, which should actually facilitate its use under any circumstances.

In the past year, the users of this volume frequently contacted the Iranian Center for Statistics, expressing their criticism and sometimes their pleasure with us, although even criticism in this regard can be an expression of kindness.

In light of what has been stated above, we have decided to continue this task. Hence, simultaneous with the conclusion of the writing of the annual statistical book for the period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982, a summary of the statistics and information contained in this book was prepared in the form of 183 charts and categorized into 6 parts.

The first part, in addition to the geographic and climatic characteristics, contains population and social characteristics. Statistics related to agriculture are contained in Part 2 and statistics concerning other production sectors are contained in Part 3. Parts 4 and 5 contain financial and commercial statistics and in Part 6, the statistics concerning the activities of some of the institutions of the Islamic revolution have been included.

The end of each part, from Part 1 through Part 5, contains a number of graphs which will, hopefully, prove useful in facilitating the rapid communication of information.

In conclusion, we would like to thank those experts who have encouraged us in the continuation of our work with their useful and constructive comments and we hope that in the current year as well, they will continue to help us in the same laudable manner in achieving our goal, which is to please Almighty God.

Hopefully, with the help of Almighty God, by relying on faith and piety, and by following the prophet-like directives of the great leader of the revolution, we will be able, more than ever before, to take measures to carry out the duties conferred on us to achieve the sacred goals of the Islamic revolution.

The Office of Statistical Publications and Archives

Abbreviations for the Publications of the Iranian Center for Statistics

0 Figure equals zero.

- Statistics do not exist (statistics not taken); in other words, there is a statistical society and statistics have been taken, but the figure or figures have not been totaled or have been totaled but not published.

000 Figure not available (e.g., not published); in other words, there is a statistical society and statistics have been taken, but the figure or figures have not been totaled or have been totaled but not published.

x Characteristics which by nature or in practice do not exist, e.g., in cold regions, naturally, dates are not planted.

xx Figure cannot be totaled or calculated, i.e., totalling or calculation would be meaningless.

+ Figure is less than half a unit.

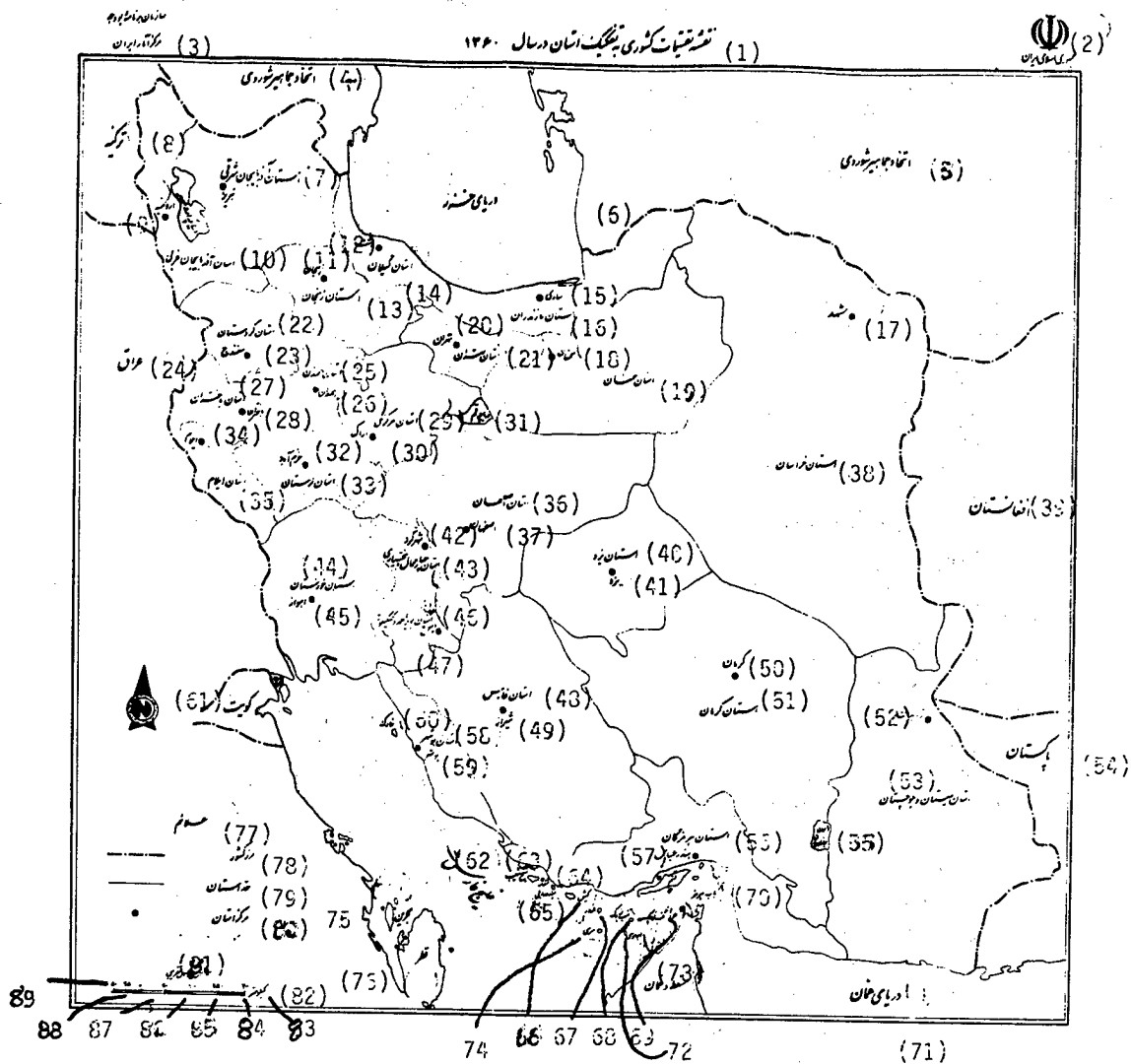
// Figure is insignificant and can be ignored (this sign is used mostly in percentages).

* Figure is estimated (calculations have been made based on estimates).

** Figure is incomplete (should be considered with caution), i.e., figures and information which are considered unreliable by the Iranian Center for Statistics and, should their publication be necessary, must be considered with suspicion.

() Figure has not been considered in the total and subtotal.

Differences in the subtotals are due to figures being rounded off. The calculation of the ratios and indicators has been done before the figures have been rounded off.



- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 11. Zanjan | 62. Persian Gulf |
| 12. Rasht | 63. Sheykh Sho'eyb |
| 13. Gilan Province | 64. Illegible |
| 14. Zanjan Province | 65. Hendorabi |
| 15. Sari | 66. Kish |
| 16. Mazandaran Province | 67. Forur |
| 17. Mashhad | 68. Greater Tunb |
| 18. Semnan | 69. Lesser Tunb |
| 19. Semnan Province | 70. Straits of Hormoz |
| 20. Tehran | 71. Sea of Omman |
| 21. Tehran Province | 72. Abu Musa |
| 22. Kurdistan | 73. Masqat and Omman |
| 23. Sanandaj | 74. Serri |
| 24. Iraq | 75. Bahrain |
| 25. Hamadan Province | 76. Qatar |
| 26. Hamadan | 77. Legend |
| 27. Bakhtaran Province | 78. National Borders |
| 28. Bakhtaran | 79. Provincial Borders |
| 29. Central Province | 80. Provincial Capitals |
| 30. Arak | 81. Approximate Scale |
| 31. Qom lake | 82. Km |
| 32. Khorramabad | 83. 200 |
| 33. Lorestan Province | 84. 150 |
| 34. Ilam | 85. 100 |
| 35. Ilam Province | 86. 50 |
| 36. Esfahan Province | 87. 0 |
| 37. Esfahan | 88. 25 |
| 38. Khorasan Province | 89. 50 |
| 39. Afghanistan | |
| 40. Yazd Province | |
| 41. Yazd | |
| 42. Shahr-e Kord | |
| 43. Chahar-Mahal and Bakhtiari Province | |
| 44. Khuzestan | |
| 45. Ahvaz | |
| 46. Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh | |
| 47. Yasuj | |
| 48. Fars Province | |
| 49. Shiraz | |
| 50. Kerman | |
| 51. Kerman Province | |
| 52. Zahedan | |
| 53. Sistan-Baluchestan Province | |
| 54. Pakistan | |
| 55. Hamun-e Jaz Murian | |
| 56. Hormozgan Province | |
| 57. Bandar Abbas | |
| 58. Bushehr Province | |
| 59. Bushehr | |
| 60. Khark | |
| 61. Kuwait | |

Part 1

Geographic and Climatic Characteristics, Population, Manpower, Education, Health, Housing, Culture and Mass Media, Insurance and Retirement, Judicial

Graphs:

Twenty-one-year average temperature and rainfall in the country's provincial centers.

Births registered in the country

Deaths registered in the country

Marriages registered in the country

Divorces registered in the country

Percentage distribution of the number of employees of institutions included and not included in the national employment law categorized according to salaries and benefits

Make up of the students in the educational institutions of the Ministry of Education

Percentage distribution of general practice physicians in the Province of Tehran and other provinces

Percentage distribution of specialized physicians in the Province of Tehran and other provinces

Estimate of the number of housing units created by the private sector in urban regions of the country

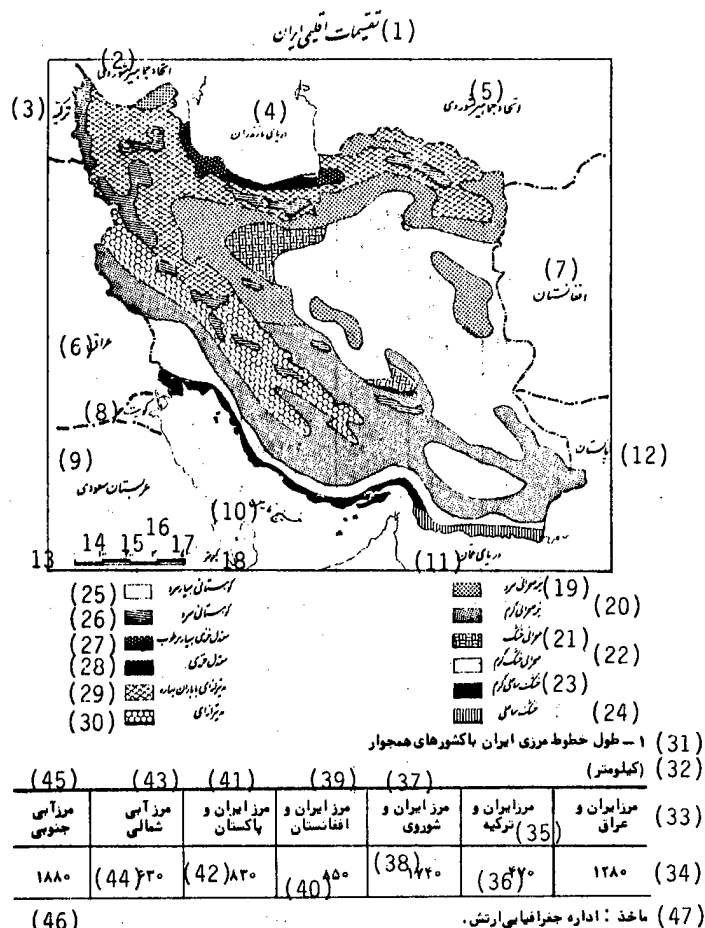
Literacy among married men and women in the city of Tehran

Literacy among divorced men and women in the city of Tehran

Retired persons and new pensioners of the national joint retirement fund

Key:

1. Climatic divisions of Iran
2. USSR
3. Turkey
4. Caspian Sea
5. USSR
6. Iraq
7. Afghanistan
8. Kuwait
9. Saudi Arabia
10. Persian Gulf
11. Sea of Oman
12. Pakistan
13. 0
14. 100
15. 200
16. 300
17. 400
18. Km
19. Cold semi-desert
20. Warm semi-desert
21. Dry desert
22. Warm dry desert
23. Warm dry coastal
24. Dry coastal
25. Very cold mountainous
26. Cold mountainous
27. Very humid moderate Caspian
28. Moderate Caspian
29. Mediterranean with spring rain
30. Mediterranean
31. 1. Length of Iranian borders with neighboring countries
32. Km
33. Iran-Iraq border
34. 1,280
35. Iran-Turkey border
36. 470
37. Iran-Soviet border
38. 1,740
39. Iran-Afghanistan border
40. 850
41. Iran-Pakistan border
42. 830
43. Northern coastal border
44. 630
45. Southern coastal border
46. 1,880
47. Source: Military geographic office



National Divisions During the Period 21 March 1981-
20 March 1982

Province	** Area (square km)	Gover- nor's Office	Lt Gover- nor's Office	City Hall	Provincial Capital
National Total	1,634,958	194	498	457	xx
Tehran	19,118	6	19	18	Tehran
Central	39,895	9	17	13	Arak
Gilan	14,709	11	22	30	Rasht
Mazandaran	47,375	15	36	46	Sari
Eastern Azarbaijan	67,102	11	34	40	Tabriz
Western Azarbaijan	38,850	9	19	20	Orumiyeh
Bakhtaran	23,667	8	17	14	Bakhtaran
Khuzestan	64,702	13	29	22	Ahvaz
Fars	133,298	14	38	28	Shiraz
Kerman	186,472	10	23	21	Kerman
Khorasan	313,337	17	53	44	Mashhad
Esfahan	104,650	15	27	46	Esfahan
Sistan- Balu- chestan	181,578	6	23	11	Zahedan
Kurdistan	24,998	6	16	8	Sanandaj
Hamadan	19,784	4	12	11	Hamadan
Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari	14,870	4	8	9	Shahr-e Kord
Lorestan	31,383	3	17	10	Khorram- abad
Ilam	19,044	5	13	13	Ilam
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	14,261	3	8	4	Yasuj
Bushehr	27,653	7	16	11	Bushehr
Zanjan	36,398	5	14	10	Zanjan
Semnan	90,039	4	10	10	Semnan
Yazd	63,905	5	11	8	Yazd
Hormozgan	66,870	4	16	10	Bandar Abbas

Source: Ministry of Interior

Geographic Characteristics of the Provincial Capitals and Their Distances from Tehran

Provincial Capital	(1) Longitude (Degrees)	(1) Latitude (Degrees)	Elevation Above Sea Level (Meters)	Distance From Tehran (Km)
Tehran	5119	3541	1,191	0
Arak	4942	3406	1,759	302
Rasht	4936	3719	-7	325
Sari	5259	3632	105	270
Tabriz	4617	3805	1,360	597
Orumiyeh	4505	3732	1,312	894
Bakhtaran	4707	3419	1,322	520
Ahvaz	4840	3120	18	881
Shiraz	5235	2932	1,491	1,288
Kerman	5658	3015	1,749	1,064
Mashhad	5938	3616	985	924
Esfahan	5140	3237	1,590	414
Zahedan	6053	2928	1,370	1,605
Sanandaj	4700	3514	1,373	512
Hamadan	4831	3448	1,747	340
Shahr-e Kord	5051	3219	2,078	521
Khorramabad	4818	3330	1,134	506
Ilam	4626	3338	1,319	733
Yasuj	5141	3050	1,760	1,153
Bushehr	5050	2859	14	1,217
Zanjan	4829	3641	1,663	330
Semnan	5323	3533	1,138	228
Yazd	5424	3154	1,230	677
Bandar Abbas	5622	2713	10	1,443

(1) Two left digits show degrees and two right digits show minutes.

Source: National Meteorological Institute, Ministry of Roads and Transport

Twenty-one-year (21 March 1961 - 20 March 1982) average temperature and rainfall in the country's provincial centers.

Synoptic Station	Temperature (Centigrade)				
	Maximum Average	Minimum Average	Absolute Maximum	Absolute Minimum	Average Temperature
Tehran	22.7	11.4	44.0	-14.8	17.1
Arak	21.1	7.4	44.0	-28.0	14.3
Rasht	20.7	10.7	37.0	-19.0	15.7
Sari	-	-	-	-	-
Tabriz	17.9	6.4	41.5	-25.4	12.2
Orumiyeh	17.6	5.2	38.4	-22.0	11.4
Bakhtaran	22.3	5.6	44.2	-27.0	14.0
Ahvaz	32.8	17.6	51.0	-7.0	25.3
Shiraz	25.6	8.8	43.2	-14.0	17.2
Kerman	24.4	6.5	40.6	-24.8	15.5
Mashhad	21.0	6.1	41.0	-28.0	13.5
Esfahan	22.8	9.1	41.0	-16.0	16.0
Zahedan	26.5	9.6	42.6	-22.0	18.1
Sanandaj	21.1	5.6	44.0	-31.0	13.4
Hamadan	19.1	2.8	40.0	-33.7	11.0
Shahr-e Kord	20.7	3.7	42.0	-32.0	12.2
Khorramabad	25.5	10.4	47.4	-13.3	28.0
Ilam	-	-	-	-	-
Yasuj	-	-	-	-	-
Bushehr	29.1	19.2	50.0	-1.0	24.2
Zanjan	18.3	4.3	40.0	-29.6	11.3
Semnan	24.3	11.2	44.5	-12.5	17.8
Yazd	26.4	11.2	44.8	-16.0	18.8
Bandar Abbas	32.2	21.8	51.4	1.0	27.1

Source: National Meteorological Institute

21-Year Atmospheric Condition...Continued

Synoptic Station	Rainfall (MM)		Relative Humidity		Average Number Days Below Freezing
	Average Annual Rainfall	Maximum Rainfall in One Day	Hour 6 1/2	Hour 12 1/2	
Tehran	226	39	48	30	51.2
Arak	376	63	56	34	81.9
Rasht	1,329	443	91	76	25.9
Sari	-	-	-	-	-
Tabriz	330	97	66	43	100.9
Orumiyeh	360	50	74	50	109.6
Bakhtaran	497	130	62	37	91.4
Ahvaz	214	77	63	33	2.0
Shiraz	309	107	54	27	57.0
Kerman	137	60	44	20	95.0
Mashhad	255	46	70	41	97.3
Esfahan	115	48	50	26	70.7
Zahedan	81	46	46	21	58.0
Sanandaj	471	57	65	37	104.9
Hamadan	311	96	69	40	126.0
Shahr-e Kord	343	200	59	33	116.5
Khorramabad	526	60	57	34	30.7
Ilam	-	-	-	-	-
Yasuj	-	-	-	-	-
Bushehr	236	152	76	53	0.3
Zanjan	325	70	70	42	113.8
Semnan	136	41	54	34	47.4
Yazd	58	37	41	21	56.2
Bandar Abbas	157	104	79	55	0.4

Population of the Country According to Age Groups (Thousand Persons)

Age Group	Census Period 21 Mar 66- 20 Mar 67		Census Period 21 Mar 76- 20 Mar 77		Estimate Period 21 Mar 81- 20 Mar 82	
	Popu- lation	Per- cent	Popu- lation	Per- cent	Popu- lation	Per- cent
Total	25,789	100.0	33,709	100.0	38,784	100.0
0-4 years	4,557	17.7	5,430	16.1	6,354	16.5
5-9 years	4,233	16.4	5,277	15.6	5,455	14.1
10-14 years	3,098	12.0	4,303	12.8	5,049	13.0
15-19 years	2,181	8.4	3,600	10.7	4,569	11.8
20-24 years	1,723	6.7	2,792	8.3	3,704	9.5
25-29 years	1,699	6.6	2,112	6.3	2,853	7.4
30-34 years	1,723	6.7	1,707	5.1	2,292	5.9
35-39 years	1,461	5.7	1,627	4.8	1,859	4.8
40-44 years	1,360	5.3	1,669	5.0	1,557	4.0
45-49 years	866	3.3	1,389	4.1	1,358	3.5
50-54 years	767	3.0	1,329	3.9	1,130	2.9
55-59 years	437	1.7	704	2.1	871	2.2
60-64 years	691	2.7	584	1.7	630	1.6
65 and older	993	3.8	1,186	3.5	1,103	2.8

Source: Iranian Center for Statistics, general census of the population and housing for the periods 21 March 1956 - 20 March 1957, 21 March 1966 - 20 March 1967, and 21 March 1976 - 20 March 1977

Estimate of the National Population Through 20 March 1982
(Thousand Persons)

Year	Total Popula- tion	Urban Population		Rural and Nomadic Population
		Number	Urban Percent	
21 21 Mar-20 Mar 22	9,707	2,718	28.0	6,989
21 Mar 31-20 Mar 32	11,185	3,210	28.7	7,975
21 Mar 41-20 Mar 42	12,833	3,773	29.4	9,060
21 Mar 51-20 Mar 52	16,237	4,936	30.4	11,301
21 Mar 61-20 Mar 62	22,372	7,718	34.5	14,654
21 Mar 71-20 Mar 72	30,020	12,398	41.3	17,622
21 Mar 76-20 Mar 77	33,709	15,855	47.0	17,854
21 Mar 77-20 Mar 78	34,657	16,628	48.0	18,029
21 Mar 78-20 Mar 79	35,636	17,433	48.9	18,203
21 Mar 79-20 Mar 80	36,649	18,267	49.8	18,382
21 Mar 80-20 Mar 81	37,698	19,157	50.8	18,541
21 Mar 81-20 Mar 82	38,784	20,085	51.8	18,699

Source: Iranian Center for Statistics, calculated in the Office of social statistics management and population

Estimate of the Population of the Provinces
21 March 1980-20 March 1984 (1)

Province	Population (Thousand Persons)				Average Annual Increase (Percent)
	21 Mar 80-20 Mar 81	21 Mar 81-20 Mar 82	21 Mar 82-20 Mar 83	21 Mar 83-20 Mar 84	
National Total	37,700	38,785	39,907	41,068	2.68
Tehran	6,324	6,600	6,890	7,192	4.23
Central	1,204	1,236	1,268	1,301	2.27
Gilan	1,715	1,750	1,786	1,822	2.01
Mazandaran	2,647	2,717	2,788	2,861	2.58
Eastern Azarbaijan	3,463	3,533	3,605	3,679	1.93
Western Azarbaijan	1,561	1,602	1,645	1,688	2.58
Bakhtaran	1,137	1,166	1,195	1,225	2.43
Khuzestan	2,448	2,519	2,594	2,672	2.47
Fars	2,258	2,317	2,379	2,442	2.51
Kerman	1,214	1,247	1,282	1,317	2.59
Khorasan	3,631	3,730	3,832	3,938	2.59
Esfahan	2,495	2,583	2,674	2,770	3.21
Sistan-Baluchestan	752	776	802	829	2.79
Kurdistan	860	880	901	923	2.33
Hamadan	1,179	1,203	1,228	1,253	2.01
Chahar-Mahal and Bakhtiari	439	451	463	476	2.69
Lorestan	1,011	1,032	1,052	1,074	1.96
Ilam	257	260	263	266	0.98
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	270	277	285	292	2.49
Bushehr	391	403	415	428	2.95
Zanjan	1,223	1,251	1,280	1,309	2.25
Semnan	308	312	317	322	1.48
Yazd	393	403	413	424	2.38
Hormozgan	520	535	552	568	2.79

- (1) These estimates are calculated on the basis of the average annual population increases observed in the periods between the general population and housing censuses, hence, for provinces, whose population have been subject to displacement and migration as a result of the imposed war, they must be considered with caution.

Source: Hasan Shams and Davud Ya'qub-Azari. Estimate of the Population of Cities of the Country for the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1984. Iranian Center for Statistics 21 March 82-20 March 1983.

Vital and Marital Data Recorded in the Country According to Provinces: Period
21 March 1981-20 March 1982

Province	Births	Deaths	Marriages	Divorces
National Total	2,421,611	178,099	294,499	24,423
Tehran	288,711	27,969	31,433	6,141
Central	68,876	5,211	14,309	779
Gilan	88,682	7,976	16,142	1,022
Mazandaran	151,516	12,337	30,579	1,752
Eastern Azarbaijan	250,304	20,945	19,861	1,243
Western Azarbaijan	121,834	9,456	11,921	1,168
Bakhtaran	85,652	5,476	1,455	172
Khuzestan	127,394	7,885	11,809	708
Fars	171,104	8,895	15,987	842
Kerman	78,718	6,898	12,034	1,032
Khorasan	246,542	20,115	46,898	3,396
Esfahan	128,998	10,378	17,237	931
Sistan-Baluchestan	69,674	1,981	2,656	86
Kurdistan	74,855	4,235	8,177	1,125
Hamadan	85,172	4,852	10,376	907
Chahar-Mahal and Bakhtiari	35,892	1,906	3,968	229
Lorestan	104,303	4,501	11,524	994
Ilam	23,558	1,502	1,891	120
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	32,678	1,276	1,128	38
Bushehr	28,476	1,717	2,267	137
Zanjan	86,580	6,618	12,015	904
Semnan	15,186	2,028	3,678	174
Yazd	22,141	2,252	4,783	260
Hormozgan	34,765	1,690	2,371	263

Births Registered in the Country According to Urban and Rural
Regions: 21 March 1972-20 March 1982 (Thousand Persons)

Total	National Total		
	Total	Male	Female
21 Mar 72-20 Mar 73	1,136	584	552
21 Mar 73-20 Mar 74	1,212	629	583
21 Mar 74-20 Mar 75	1,249	652	597
21 Mar 75-20 Mar 76	1,343	699	644
21 Mar 76-20 Mar 77	1,402	725	677
21 Mar 77-20 Mar 78	1,409	729	680
21 Mar 78-20 Mar 79	1,358	699	659
21 Mar 79-20 Mar 80	1,689	868	821
21 Mar 80-20 Mar 81	2,450	1,226	1,224
21 Mar 81-20 Mar 82	2,422	1,197	1,225

Births Registered in the Country According... (Continued)
(Thousand Persons)

Year	Urban Areas			Rural Areas		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
21 Mar 72-20 Mar 73	422	216	206	714	368	346
21 Mar 73-20 Mar 74	449	230	219	763	399	364
21 Mar 74-20 Mar 75	464	241	223	785	411	374
21 Mar 75-20 Mar 76	522	268	254	821	431	390
21 Mar 76-20 Mar 77	557	286	271	845	439	406
21 Mar 77-20 Mar 78	584	299	285	825	430	395
21 Mar 78-20 Mar 79	553	286	267	805	414	391
21 Mar 79-20 Mar 80	811	414	396	879	454	425
21 Mar 80-20 Mar 81	1,049	525	524	1,401	701	700
21 Mar 81-20 Mar 82	1,021	513	508	1,401	684	717

Source: National Organization of Records. Office of Population Statistics and Information

Deaths Registered in the Country According to Urban and Rural Regions: 21
March 1972-20 March 1982 (Thousand Persons)

Year	National Total		
	Total	Male	Female
21 Mar 72-20 Mar 73	154	107	47
21 Mar 73-20 Mar 74	159	110	49
21 Mar 74-20 Mar 75	150	104	46
21 Mar 75-20 Mar 76	149	104	45
21 Mar 76-20 Mar 77	155	109	46
21 Mar 77-20 Mar 78	146	103	43
21 Mar 78-20 Mar 79	128	90	38
21 Mar 79-20 Mar 80	142	100	42
21 Mar 80-20 Mar 81	162	115	47
21 Mar 81-20 Mar 82	178	128	50

Deaths Registered in the Country... (Continued)
(Thousand Persons)

Year	Urban Areas			Rural Areas		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
21 Mar 72-20 Mar 73	67	44	23	87	63	24
21 Mar 73-20 Mar 74	73	48	25	86	62	24
21 Mar 74-20 Mar 75	71	46	25	79	58	21
21 Mar 75-20 Mar 76	73	48	25	76	56	20
21 Mar 76-20 Mar 77	77	51	26	78	58	20
21 Mar 77-20 Mar 78	78	52	26	68	51	17
21 Mar 78-20 Mar 79	73	49	24	55	41	14
21 Mar 79-20 Mar 80	84	56	28	58	43	15
21 Mar 80-20 Mar 81	88	61	28	73	54	19
21 Mar 81-20 Mar 82	101	69	32	77	59	18

Source: National Organization of Records. Office of Population Statistics and Information.

Marriages and Divorces Registered in the Country According to
Urban and Rural Regions: 21 March 1972-20 March 1982
(Thousand Cases)

Year	Marriages			Divorces		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
21 Mar 72-20 Mar 73	179	94	85	18	15	3
21 Mar 73-20 Mar 74	203	108	95	19	16	3
21 Mar 74-20 Mar 75	213	114	99	20	17	3
21 Mar 75-20 Mar 76	154	88	66	17	14	3
21 Mar 76-20 Mar 77	168	104	64	18	15	3
21 Mar 77-20 Mar 78	179	110	69	17	14	3
21 Mar 78-20 Mar 79	184	116	68	15	12	3
21 Mar 79-20 Mar 80	285	156	129	21	16	6
21 Mar 80-20 Mar 81	336	195	141	24	19	4
21 Mar 81-20 Mar 82	294	183	111	24	20	4

Source: National Organization of Records. Office of Population Statistics and Information.

Estimate of Major Population Indicators in Iran
 (Differences between levels and indicators are due to
 differences in definitions and methods. Indicators and
 levels which have not been estimated are distinguished by
 (-).)

Level and Indicator	Unit	Vital Data Project (21 Mar 73- 20 Mar 75)			Population Growth Measurement Plan (21 Mar 73- 20 Mar 75)		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Raw data							
births	Thousands	41.9	35.2	48.1	41.8	32.5	48.8
General							
fertility	Thousands	177.8	145.4	237.2	189.9	139.0	232.6
Total							
fertility	Offspring	6.0	4.6	8.1	6.3	4.4	7.8
Raw data							
deaths	Thousands	12.0	8.0	15.9	11.5	8.3	13.9
Deaths of							
children	Thousands	105.0	61.6	119.8	112.0	76.0	130.0
Raw data							
natural							
increase	Thousands	29.9	27.2	32.2	30.3	24.2	34.9
Raw data							
domestic							
migration	Thousands	-	-	-	-	+24.5	-15.9
Raw data							
Foreign							
migration	Thousands	-	-	-	-0.5	-0.9	-0.2
Natural							
level of							
increase	Thousands	-	-	-	29.8	47.8	18.8
Male Life							
expec-							
tancy	Years	55.1	60.7	50.7	-	-	-
Female Life							
expec-							
tancy	Years	56.3	62.0	51.4	-	-	-

Source: Iranian Center for Statistics

Vartkes Nahapetian, "Life Expectancies in Iran," College of Health and Health
 Research Institute, 21 March 1977-20 March 1978

Estimated Population 10 Years of Age and Older According to
Economic Activity and Age Group: Period 21 March 81-20 March 82
(Thousand Persons)

Economically Active			
Age Group	Total	Number	Active Percentage
Men and Women			
Total	27,257	11,368	41.7
10-11 years	2,097	118	5.6
12-14 years	3,005	378	12.6
15-19 years	4,617	1,489	32.3
20-24 years	3,743	1,996	53.3
25-29 years	2,883	1,684	58.4
30-34 years	2,316	1,351	58.3
35-39 years	1,878	1,078	57.4
40-44 years	1,573	881	56.0
45-49 years	1,372	743	54.2
50-54 years	1,142	589	51.6
55-59 years	880	421	47.8
60-64 years	636	272	42.8
65 and older	1,115	367	32.9
Men			
Total	14,056	9,609	68.4
10-11 years	1,075	44	4.1
12-14 years	1,556	214	13.7
15-19 years	2,379	1,142	48.0
20-24 years	1,939	1,634	84.3
25-29 years	1,497	1,433	95.8
30-34 years	1,203	1,180	98.1
35-39 years	975	962	98.7
40-44 years	813	796	97.9
45-49 years	706	677	95.9
50-54 years	582	541	92.9
55-59 years	449	388	86.5
60-64 years	321	254	79.0
65 and older	561	342	61.0
Women			
Total	13,201	1,759	13.3
10-11 years	1,022	74	7.2
12-14 years	1,449	165	11.4
15-19 years	2,238	347	15.5
20-24 years	1,804	362	20.0
25-29 years	1,386	250	18.1

Estimated Population 10 Years of Age and Older According to
Economic Activity and Age Group: Period 21 March 81-20 March 82
(Thousand Persons)

Age Group	Total	Economically Active	
		Number	Active Percentage
Women			
30-34 years	1,113	170	15.3
35-39 years	903	116	12.8
40-44 years	760	85	11.1
45-49 years	666	66	10.0
50-54 years	560	48	8.7
55-59 years	431	33	7.6
60-64 years	315	19	6.0
65 and older	554	24	4.4

Source: "The Estimated Active Population of Iran Until the Period 21 March 1991-20 March 1992" (Publication in process), Iranian Center for Statistics

Estimated Population 10 Years of Age and Older According to...
(Continued)

Inactive Economically

Age Group	Total	Student	Homeowner	Others
Men and Women				
Total	15,889	6,331	8,614	943
10-11 years	1,979	1,771	163	45
12-14 years	2,627	2,183	389	55
15-19 years	3,128	1,903	1,144	81
20-24 years	1,747	376	1,290	31
25-29 years	1,199	63	1,096	41
30-34 years	965	19	919	27
35-39 years	800	8	770	21
40-44 years	692	6	658	29
45-49 years	629	3	579	46
50-54 years	552	1	490	62
55-59 years	459	0	373	86
60-64 years	364	0	274	89
65 and older	748	0	468	281
Men				
Total	4,447	3,807	0	640
10-11 years	1,031	1,013	0	18
12-14 years	1,344	1,316	0	27
15-19 years	1,237	1,184	0	53
20-24 years	305	247	0	58
25-29 years	64	36	0	27
30-34 years	23	8	0	15
35-39 years	13	2	0	11
40-44 years	17	2	0	16
45-49 years	29	+	0	28
50-54 years	41	+	0	41
55-59 years	61	0	0	61
60-64 years	67	0	0	67
65 and older	219	0	0	219
Women				
Total	11,442	2,524	8,614	303
10-11 years	948	758	163	27
12-14 years	1,284	867	389	28
15-19 years	1,891	718	1,144	28
20-24 years	1,442	129	1,290	23
25-29 years	1,136	27	1,096	13
30-34 years	943	12	919	12
35-39 years	787	6	770	11

Estimated Population 10 Years of Age and Older According to...
(Continued)

Age Group	Total	Inactive Economically		
		Student	Homeowner	Others
Women				
40-44 years	675	4	658	13
45-49 years	600	3	579	18
50-54 years	512	1	490	21
55-59 years	398	0	373	25
60-64 years	296	0	274	22
65 and older	530	0	468	62

Employees Included in the National Employment Law According to Age and Occupational Group: Period 21 March-20 March 1982 (Includes only employees of institutions included in the National Employment law)

Age Group	Occupational Group			
	Total	Educational	Administrative and Financial	Social Affairs
Total				
Men and Women	742,990	448,795	79,625	19,728
18-24 years	118,886	101,098	5,500	413
25-29 years	224,761	153,097	22,509	3,524
30-34 years	165,289	92,725	21,954	6,488
35-39 years	103,015	50,615	14,414	4,147
40-44 years	62,671	30,395	7,485	2,805
45-49 years	37,116	14,940	4,139	1,646
50-54 years	16,800	4,226	1,914	445
55-59 years	10,013	1,312	1,197	164
60 and older	4,439	387	513	96
Total Men	491,368	242,145	59,062	16,813
18-24 years	62,125	50,184	2,405	272
25-29 years	135,410	78,599	14,870	2,571
30-34 years	110,380	49,179	16,387	5,468
35-39 years	74,592	28,490	11,758	3,622
40-44 years	49,216	20,063	6,525	2,610
45-49 years	31,689	11,222	3,763	1,588
50-54 years	14,839	3,203	1,742	427
55-59 years	9,054	936	1,117	160
60 and older	4,063	269	495	95
Total Women	251,622	206,650	20,563	2,915
18-24 years	56,761	50,914	3,095	141
25-29 years	89,351	74,498	7,639	953
30-34 years	54,909	43,546	5,567	1,020
35-39 years	28,423	22,125	2,656	525
40-44 years	13,455	10,332	960	195
45-49 years	5,427	3,718	376	58
50-54 years	1,961	1,023	172	18
55-59 years	959	376	80	4
60 and older	376	118	18	1

Source: National Administrative and Employment Organization, Office of Statistical Research

Employees Included in the National Employment Law According... (continued)

Age Group	Occupational Group				
	Public Health	Services	Agriculture	Technical /Engineering	Trainees
Total					
Men and Women	13,156	152,317	8,219	20,507	643
18-24 years	1,335	9,705	101	691	43
25-29 years	4,520	35,931	1,028	3,934	218
30-34 years	3,476	31,853	2,649	5,876	268
35-39 years	1,892	24,475	2,459	4,926	87
40-44 years	979	17,300	1,209	2,478	20
45-49 years	591	13,611	584	1,600	5
50-54 years	234	9,406	114	659	2
55-59 years	102	6,914	61	263	0
60 and older	27	3,322	14	80	0
Total Men	5,483	140,917	7,911	18,707	330
18-24 years	299	8,353	91	509	12
25-29 years	1,554	33,548	940	3,250	78
30-34 years	1,633	29,737	2,523	5,288	165
35-39 years	891	22,687	2,401	4,687	56
40-44 years	490	15,918	1,189	2,406	15
45-49 years	370	12,584	578	1,580	4
50-54 years	165	8,537	114	651	0
55-59 years	63	6,461	61	256	0
60 and older	18	3,092	14	80	0
Total Women	7,673	11,400	308	1,800	313
18-24 years	1,036	1,352	10	182	31
25-29 years	2,966	2,383	88	684	140
30-34 years	1,843	2,116	126	588	103
35-39 years	1,001	1,788	58	239	31
40-44 years	489	1,382	20	72	5
45-49 years	221	1,027	6	20	1
50-54 years	69	669	0	8	2
55-59 years	39	453	0	7	0
60 and older	9	230	0	0	0

Employees Included Under the National Employment Law According to
Salaries and Wages and Education: Period 21 March-20 March 1982
(Includes only employees of institutions included in the National Employment Law)

Salaries /wages (Rials)	Level of Education							Ph.D
	Below 6th Grade	6th Grade or 1 or 2 Years Secondary School	3, 4, and 5 Years Secondary School	High School Graduate	Associate Degree	College Degree	Master's Degree	
Total	742,990	97,821	57,000	347,327	99,270	70,303	5,447	1,069
Less than 30,000 rials	91,798	43,263	11,201	8,354	1,321	961	76	28
30,001 to 40,000	244,090	34,951	23,951	144,980	15,515	480	49	16
40,001 to 50,000	193,342	10,527	12,579	113,799	40,315	7,739	212	25
50,001 to 60,000	93,525	4,603	4,673	43,866	20,776	15,696	573	57
60,001 to 70,000	48,910	2,497	2,456	19,224	10,412	11,755	825	144
70,001 to 80,000	32,460	1,126	1,256	9,393	5,582	13,223	1,205	207
80,001 to 90,000	19,767	497	539	4,686	3,090	9,410	1,068	197
90,001 to 10,000	10,378	228	201	1,834	1,413	5,706	721	120
More than 10,000	8,720	129	144	1,191	846	5,333	718	275
Men								
Total	491,368	88,620	44,322	180,461	64,954	48,619	4,311	884
Less than 30,000 rials	75,094	38,158	8,293	4,110	843	645	53	22
30,001 to 40,000	142,376	32,476	18,537	60,375	8,163	297	41	12
40,001 to 50,000	118,925	9,595	10,031	62,082	25,085	4,035	125	24
50,001 to 60,000	61,332	4,142	3,657	27,375	13,786	8,701	385	47
60,001 to 70,000	35,345	2,359	1,972	13,271	7,755	7,760	530	110
70,001 to 80,000	24,271	1,066	1,036	6,861	4,681	9,097	904	160
80,001 to 90,000	16,583	477	476	3,792	2,609	7,886	901	163
90,001 to 10,000	9,348	223	186	1,593	1,260	5,170	668	91
More than 10,000	8,094	124	134	1,002	772	5,028	704	252
Women								
Total	251,622	9,201	12,678	166,866	34,316	21,684	1,136	185
Less than 30,000 rials	16,704	5,105	2,908	4,244	478	316	23	6
30,001 to 40,000	101,714	2,475	5,414	84,605	7,352	183	8	4
40,001 to 50,000	74,417	932	2,548	51,717	15,230	3,704	87	1
50,001 to 60,000	32,193	461	1,016	16,491	6,990	6,995	188	10
60,001 to 70,000	13,565	138	484	5,953	2,657	3,995	295	34
70,001 to 80,000	8,189	60	220	2,532	901	4,126	301	47
80,001 to 90,000	3,184	20	63	894	481	1,524	167	34
90,001 to 10,000	1,030	5	15	241	153	536	53	26
More than 10,000	626	5	10	189	74	305	14	23

Source: National Administrative and Employment Organization
Office of Statistical Research

Employees with a High School Education or Higher in Institutions
not Included in the National Employment Law, According to Occupation
Period 22 May-21 June, 1983 (excepting 24 institutions that did not send
statistics)

Academic Discipline	Total	High School or More	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	Ph.D.
Total	61,733	15,783	28,152	6,817	10,981
Natural Sciences and Mathematics Group	4,640	341	2,725	862	712
Social Sciences	10,411	888	7,621	1,632	270
Law	3,008	194	2,568	107	139
Arts	1,847	649	678	405	115
Medicine	20,218	6,811	4,515	429	8,463
Technical and Engineering	12,919	5,180	5,166	2,131	442
Agricultural	2,270	427	999	495	349
Educational Sciences	1,697	1,062	304	248	83
Humanities	4,240	107	3,281	459	393
Unspecified	483	124	295	49	15

Source: National Administrative and Employment Organization, Office of
Statistical Research

Employees in Institutions Not Included in the National Employment Law
According to Salary and Wage and Employment Position
Period 22 May - 21 June 1982 (Excepting 24 institutions that did not send statistics)

Salary	Total	Included in National Employment Law	Included in Service Contracts With Government Companies	Included in Private Contracts With Institution Permanent Employment Ministry	Included in Political Contracts With Foreign Ministry	Included in Judicial Contracts With Ministry of Justice	Included in Tenured Faculty Contracts	All Other Contracts
Total	390,616	40,037	132,412	169,731	335	2,375	6,683	39,043
Less than 30,000 Rials	40,834	6,811	14,965	12,256	0	193	0	6,609
30,000 to 40,000 Rials	94,654	10,484	39,101	30,976	0	38	5	14,050
40,000 to 50,000 Rials	85,082	8,972	29,354	36,193	29	43	18	10,473
50,000 to 60,000 Rials	56,943	5,573	16,983	31,115	18	21	52	3,181
60,000 to 70,000 Rials	36,488	3,127	9,951	21,680	72	27	65	1,566
70,000 to 80,000 Rials	26,552	2,078	7,405	14,793	73	127	982	1,094
80,000 to 90,000 Rials	15,406	980	4,355	8,531	46	248	639	607
90,000 to 100,000 Rials	9,564	678	2,603	5,044	43	247	501	448
100,000 Rials and over	20,226	1,217	3,613	9,021	54	1,431	4,184	706
Not Specified	4,867	117	4,082	122	0	0	237	309

Source: National Administrative and Employment Organization, Office of Statistical Studies

Students, Schools, and the Number of Classes at Various Levels
1980-81 Academic year (1)

Students

Type of School	Total	Boys	Girls	Number of Schools	Number of Classes
National					
Totals	7,887,616	4,842,185	3,045,431	53,517	265,710
Preschool	172,003	90,840	81,163	2,791	6,340
Elementary	4,798,592	2,899,086	1,899,506	39,213	176,157
Educational					
Guidance	1,575,064	975,359	599,705	7,213	46,809
Secondary					
Public	941,528	556,737	384,791	2,479	24,469
Technical					
Training	105,803	105,336	467	236	3,258
Agricultural	5,851	5,739	112	24	176
Service					
School	87,712	56,642	31,070	332	2,531
Professional	2,503	2,407	96	72	121
Teacher					
Training	6,166	4,124	2,042	32	197
Schools for					
Exceptional					
Children	8,759	5,346	3,413	193	1,132
Adult Education:					
General					
Courses	88,129	67,581	20,548	549	2,278
Finishing					
Courses	95,506	72,988	22,518	383	2,242
Municipal					
Totals	4,772,941	2,743,978	2,028,963	14,667	136,878
Preschool	136,231	71,491	64,740	1,752	4,863
Elementary	2,275,323	1,229,924	1,045,399	6,336	68,446
Educational					
Guidance	1,125,915	645,850	480,065	3,267	30,966
Secondary					
Public	852,399	490,681	361,718	1,700	21,242
Technical					
Training	103,824	103,357	467	226	3,190
Agricultural	5,851	5,739	112	24	176
Service					
School	86,733	55,912	30,821	320	2,493
Professional	1,812	1,732	80	49	86
Teacher					
Training	6,166	4,124	2,042	32	197
Schools for					
Exceptional					
Children	8,759	5,346	3,413	193	1,132

Students, Schools, and the Number of Classes at Various Levels
1980-81 Academic year (1)

Type of School	Students			Number of Schools	Number of Classes
	Total	Boys	Girls		
Adult Education:					
General					
Courses	78,029	59,756	18,273	429	1,963
Finishing Courses	91,899	70,066	21,833	339	2,124
Rural					
Totals	3,114,675	2,098,207	1,016,468	38,850	128,832
Preschool	35,772	19,349	16,423	1,039	1,477
Elementary	2,523,269	1,669,162	854,107	32,877	107,711
Educational Guidance	449,149	329,509	119,640	3,946	15,843
Secondary					
Public	89,129	66,056	23,073	779	3,227
Technical					
Training	1,979	1,979	0	10	68
Agricultural	0	0	0	0	0
Service					
School	979	730	249	12	38
Professional	691	675	16	23	35
Teacher					
Training	0	0	0	0	0
Schools for					
Exceptional					
Children	0	0	0	0	0
Adult Education:					
General					
Courses	10,100	7,825	2,275	120	315
Finishing Courses	3,607	2,922	685	44	118

(1) Because of the imposed war, educational statistics were not taken in the province of Khuzestan and some of the country's western areas.

Source: Ministry of Education, Office of Coordinated Expansion Planning

Students at Various Levels of Education According to Province
Academic Year 1980-81(1) (Excepting professional schools and the adult education finishing classes).

Province	Preschool	Elementary	Educational Guidance	Secondary Theological	Technical
National Totals	172,003	4,798,592	1,575,064	941,528	105,803
Tehran	33,120	781,871	381,665	259,092	28,746
Central	3,677	195,801	48,021	25,969	3,060
Gilan	8,810	279,478	114,726	71,745	6,768
Mazandaran	13,895	415,680	149,109	89,375	8,466
East Azarbaijan	12,445	432,957	113,497	60,224	6,251
West Azarbaijan	6,934	143,915	53,936	31,040	3,127
Bakhtaran	1,171	130,405	47,378	32,598	2,047
Fars	18,972	280,361	100,107	69,251	6,344
Kerman	7,345	170,157	57,341	33,529	5,530
Khorasan	20,796	480,729	127,544	69,598	8,886
Esfahan	15,273	390,500	112,040	65,459	10,231
Sistan va Baluchestan	3,497	94,023	25,105	10,072	2,134
Kordestan	586	57,483	21,876	10,012	1,116
Semnan	3,614	49,361	17,765	11,015	1,797
Hamadan	5,854	163,151	36,493	19,467	2,124
Lorestan	2,728	143,528	40,524	17,722	1,429
Bushehr	3,411	55,205	15,767	9,741	532
Hormozgan	2,666	68,771	15,305	7,858	557
Chahar-Mahal and Bakhtiari	1478	68,095	14,612	7,461	923
Yazd	0	62,676	16,099	10,381	2,463
Ilam	0	36,492	11,238	5,412	425
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	1,098	41,309	11,752	5,956	795
Zanjan	4,580	160,569	34,261	17,754	1,989
'Ashayeri	53	96,075	8,903	797	63

(1) Because of the imposed war, educational statistics were not taken in the Province of Khuzestan and some of the country's Western areas.
Source: Ministry of Education, Office of Coordinated Expansion Planning

Students at Various Levels of Education... (continued)

Province	Services	Agriculture	Teacher Training	Adult Education Public Classes	Exceptional Children
National Totals	87,712	5,851	6,166	88,129	8,759
Tehran	27,484	0	775	20,861	4,355
Central	1,804	0	387	1,899	184
Gilan	10,486	232	0	7,378	347
Mazandaran	10,051	1,154	633	10,576	445
East Azarbaijan	4,879	1,495	476	13,724	289
West Azarbaijan	2,408	171	0	2,302	135
Bakhtaran	1,657	0	0	2,211	141
Fars	3,089	496	558	4,088	596
Kerman	3,598	886	498	1,489	171
Khorasan	6,328	252	681	5,411	564
Esfahan	4,605	549	406	5,760	521
Sistan va Baluchestan	2,530	324	164	1,118	36
Kordestan	658	0	0	721	51
Semnan	844	0	192	1,038	154
Hamadan	1,751	87	0	1,590	199
Lorestan	1,124	0	198	1,361	118
Bushehr	643	0	0	897	48
Hormozgan	622	0	0	620	56
Chahar-Mahal and Bakhtiari	509	205	65	827	30
Yazd	576	0	487	525	87
Ilam	165	0	0	1,159	0
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	555	0	69	675	29
Zanjan	1,346	0	249	1,899	203
'Ashayeri	0	0	328	0	0

Statistics on the Activities of the Literacy Campaign
According to Province: Period 23 September 1981-20 March 1982

Province	New Student Registrations	Class Sessions	Active Teachers	Number	Rural Areas Covered
					Percentage of Rural Residents
National Totals	374,058	19,217	13,971	10,692	22.6
Tehran	13,132	641	505	000 (1)	000 (1)
Central	20,929	1,057	750	1,087	26.7
Gilan	28,611	1,407	983	1,111	40.8
Mazandaran	31,997	1,526	1,302	1,231	30.2
East Azarbaijan	63,500	3,041	1,815	1,337	29.6
West Azarbaijan	20,706	980	655	549	17.3
Bakhtaran	11,185	718	529	463	17.1
Khuzestan	6,889	349	226	176	4.2
Fars	30,879	1,393	1,175	855	22.9
Kerman	14,292	1,038	552	568	9.2
Esfahan	42,916	2,238	1,765	(000)	(000)
Hamadan	10,711	485	389	297	23.8
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	9,028	530	263	280	32.4
Lorestan	12,400	534	484	481	14.0
Ilam	8,638	449	398	291	38.4
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	12,001	780	595	589	34.7
Bushehr	8,031	346	325	350	44.9
Zanjan	16,481	1,006	778	608	60.7
Semnan	4,333	304	198	178	15.0
Yazd	7,399	395	284	241	23.3

(1) From the statistics of the Central Province.

Source: Literacy Campaign Central Office, Statistics Bulletin No. 1.

General Practice and Specialist Physicians According to
Province and Province Center

Province	Entire Province			Province Center		
	Total	General Practice	Specialists	Total	General Practice	Specialists
National Totals	15,182	7,897	7,285	12,792	6,140	6,652
Tehran	8,275	3,741	4,534	8,103	3,616	4,487
Central	159	96	63	55	32	23
Gilan	333	202	131	183	90	93
Mazandaran	586	302	284	90	35	55
East Azarbaijan	761	452	309	591	312	279
West Azarbaijan	216	142	74	135	76	59
Bakhtaran	137	85	52	120	68	52
Khuzestan	600	385	215	458	278	180
Fars	749	340	409	627	230	397
Kerman	179	106	73	119	55	64
Khorasan	1,079	659	420	887	502	385
Esfahan	1,066	646	420	769	413	356
Sistan and Baluchestan	60	52	8	33	26	7
Kordestan	83	65	18	61	43	18
Hamadan	126	75	51	95	51	44
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	64	56	8	45	38	7
Lorestan	108	86	22	59	44	15
Ilam	23	19	4	23	19	4
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	35	32	3	14	11	3
Bushehr	88	62	26	79	54	25
Zanjan	174	109	65	54	32	22
Semnan	70	48	22	29	22	7
Yazd	121	69	52	97	47	50
Hormozgan	90	68	22	66	46	20

(1) From the statistics of the central province.

Source: Literacy Campaign Central Office,
Statistics Bulletin No. 1.

Specialized Physicians in the Country's Provinces According to Specialty
Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

Province	Total	Internal Medicine	Coronary	Infectious Diseases	Hematology	Pediatrics	Neurology	Dermatology	Public, Industrial, and Social Medicine	Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation	General Surgery	Urology
Total Specialists Nation-wide	7,285	855	150	60	15	1,145	295	134	30	18	1,355	145
Tehran	4,534	536	93	45	10	753	211	90	19	14	821	97
Central	63	2	1	0	0	16	1	1	0	0	17	1
Gilan	131	8	4	0	1	16	4	1	0	0	30	2
Mazandaran	284	30	4	4	0	46	9	5	0	0	58	6
East Azarbaijan	309	49	5	4	0	42	8	5	0	0	45	6
West Azarbaijan	74	8	1	1	0	9	2	2	0	0	17	2
Bakhtaran	52	6	3	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	13	1
Khuzestan	215	18	2	0	0	27	5	6	1	0	58	2
Fars	409	64	9	1	1	63	14	6	5	2	50	9
Kerman	73	7	3	0	0	13	3	0	0	0	11	0
Khorasan	420	44	12	3	2	45	17	9	2	2	82	8
Esfahan	420	51	10	1	1	60	13	7	3	0	81	9
Sistan and Baluchestan	8	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0
Kordestan	18	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	5	0
Hamadan	51	5	0	1	0	9	2	0	0	0	7	1
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	1
Lorestan	22	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	9	0
Ilam	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Eushehr	26	5	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	6	0
Zanjan	65	7	2	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	15	0
Semnan	22	1	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	4	0
Qazvin	52	6	1	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	11	1
Hormozgan	22	3	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	5	0

Specialized Physicians in the Country's Provinces... (continued)

Province	Orthopedics	Coronary and Pulmonary Surgery	Neuro Plastic Surgery	Ear, Nose Surgery and Throat	Gynecology	Anaes- theseology	Radiology	Pathology and Pulmonar Laboratorial		
Total Specialists	144	33	60	322	358	864	513	392	320	47
Nationwide	73	26	47	162	190	520	310	220	224	43
Tehran	1	0	0	5	6	5	4	3	0	0
Central	5	0	0	8	7	18	15	10	1	1
Gilan	5	0	0	20	15	39	21	18	3	1
Mazandaran	10	2	4	15	18	35	25	21	14	1
East Azarbaijan	2	0	0	7	7	7	5	4	0	0
West Azarbaijan	0	0	0	5	4	6	2	4	0	0
Bakhtaran	6	0	2	9	10	27	19	16	7	0
Khuzestan	11	2	2	25	27	50	23	22	23	0
Fars	3	0	0	4	4	14	6	5	0	0
Kerman	15	1	2	20	23	52	33	23	24	1
Khorasan	5	2	3	24	25	48	30	27	20	0
Esfahan										
Sistan and Baluchestan	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Kordestan	0	0	0	1	1	4	1	1	0	0
Hamadan	1	0	0	4	4	8	4	3	2	0
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
Lorestan	0	0	0	3	2	3	1	1	0	0
Ilam	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Qoyar Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Eushehr	1	0	0	0	2	3	2	2	1	0
Zanjan	2	0	0	3	5	9	5	5	0	0
Semnan	0	0	0	3	2	3	2	1	0	0
Qazvin	2	0	0	3	3	8	3	3	1	0
Hamadan	2	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	0	0

Source: Iranian Physician's Organization

Numbers and Percentages of Physicians and Dentists and the
Percentage of the Population they Represent
Period 21 March 1981 - 20 March 1982

Province	Physicians				
	Estimated Total 21 March 1981 - March 20 1982	Number	Percentage of National Total	Number of Persons for Each Physician	Number of Physicians for Every Thousand Persons
National Total	387,837	15,182	100	2,555	0.39
Tehran	66,003	8,275	54.51	798	1.25
Central	12,356	159	1.05	7,771	0.12
Gilan	17,498	333	2.19	5,255	0.19
Mazandaran	27,165	586	3.86	4,636	0.21
East Azarbaijan	35,330	761	5.01	4,643	0.21
West Azarbaijan	16,020	216	1.42	7,416	0.13
Bakhtaran	11,655	137	0.90	8,507	0.11
Khuzestan	25,192	600	3.95	4,199	0.23
Fars	23,172	749	4.93	3,094	0.32
Kerman	12,472	179	1.18	6,968	0.14
Khorasan	37,303	1,079	7.11	3,457	0.28
Esfahan	25,824	1,066	7.02	2,423	0.41
Sistan and Baluchestan	7,762	60	0.40	12,937	0.07
Kordestan	8,802	83	0.55	10,605	0.09
Hamadan	12,033	126	0.83	9,550	0.10
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	4,512	64	0.42	7,050	0.14
Lorestan	10,315	108	0.71	9,551	0.10
Ilam	2,601	23	0.15	11,309	0.08
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	2,773	35	0.23	7,923	0.07
Bushehr	4,031	88	0.58	4,581	0.21
Zanjan	12,509	174	1.15	7,189	0.13
Semnan	3,123	70	0.46	4,461	0.22
Yazd	4,032	121	0.80	3,332	0.30
Hormozgan	5,354	90	0.59	5,949	0.16

Source: Iranian Physician's Organization

Number and Percentage of Physicians... (continued)

Province	Number	Dentists		
		Percentage of Total Population	Number of Persons for Each Dentist	Number of Dentists for Each Thousand Persons
National Total	2,218	100	17,486	0.57
Tehran	1,291	58.21	5,113	1.95
Central	25	1.13	49,424	0.20
Gilan	54	2.43	32,404	0.30
Mazandaran	97	4.37	28,005	0.35
East Azarbaijan	74	3.34	47,743	0.20
West Azarbaijan	42	1.89	38,142	0.26
Bakhtaran	23	1.04	50,673	0.19
Khuzestan	79	3.56	31,889	0.31
Fars	75	3.38	30,896	0.32
Kerman	33	1.49	37,794	0.26
Khorasan	155	6.99	24,066	0.41
Esfahan	105	4.73	24,594	0.40
Sistan and Baluchestan	8	0.36	97,025	0.10
Kordestan	10	0.45	88,020	0.11
Hamadan	24	1.08	50,138	0.19
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	4	0.18	112,800	0.08
Lorestan	16	0.72	64,468	0.15
Ilam	6	0.27	43,350	0.23
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	2	0.09	138,650	0.07
Bushehr	11	0.50	36,645	0.27
Zanjan	36	1.62	34,747	0.28
Semnan	21	0.95	14,871	0.67
Yazd	15	0.68	26,880	0.37
Hormozgan	12	0.54	44,617	0.22

Number of Hospitals, Number of Beds, and Bed Shortages
According to Province: Period 21 March 1981 - 20 March 1982

Province	Total (1)	Hospitals (2)	Existing Beds	Beds per Total Thousand Persons	Total Beds Required (3)	Bed Shortage
National Total	39,688,199	579	62,056	1.56	158,755	96,699
Tehran	6,871,217	142	22,197	3.23	27,485	5,288
Central	1,250,657	14	1,949	1.56	5,003	3,054
Gilan	1,784,659	20	2,045	1.15	4,139	5094
Mazandaran	2,785,990	36	2,735	0.98	11,144	8,409
East Azarbaijan	3,590,566	39	5,145	1.44	14,362	9,217
West Azarbaijan	1,643,567	18	1,337	0.81	6,574	5,237
Bakhtaran	1,183,541	15	1,300	1.10	4,734	3,434
Khuzestan	2,538,005	34	2,759	1.09	10,152	7,393
Fars	2,366,632	48	3,973	1.68	9,467	5,494
Kerman	1,274,771	20	1,405	1.10	5,099	3,694
Khorasan	3,812,098	46	5,244	1.38	15,248	10,004
Esfahan	2,639,462	53	5,166	1.96	10,558	5,392
Sistan and Baluchestan	785,285	10	607	0.77	3,141	2,534
Kordestan	899,938	8	636	0.71	3,600	2,964
Hamadan	1,227,497	14	1,205	0.98	4,910	3,705
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	463,418	3	285	0.62	1,854	1,569
Lorestan	1,050,771	8	595	0.57	4,203	3,608
Ilam	268,164	3	149	0.56	1,073	924
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	283,715	5	201	0.71	1,134	933
Bushehr	415,118	4	314	0.76	1,660	1,346
Zanjan	1,279,716	11	809	0.63	5,119	4,310
Semnan	315,550	11	609	1.93	1,262	653
Yazd	411,721	11	846	2.05	1,647	801
Hormozgan	546,741	6	545	1.00	2,187	1,642

(1) Totals estimated by the Ministry of Health
Period 21 March 1981 - 20 March 1983

(2) Includes government hospitals, private hospitals
and all others.

(3) The world standard is four beds for every thousand
persons population.

Source: Ministry of Health, Office of Public Affairs, Statistical
Studies, and Machine Planning

Comparison Between the Number of Housing Units in the
Country in the Period 21 March 1966-20 March 1967 and the Period
21 March 1976 - 20 March 1977

Province	21 March 1966- 20 March 1967	21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	Difference	Percentage of Increase
National Total	3,898,719	5,305,538	1,406,819	36.08
Central	702,224	1,063,648	361,424	51.47
Gilan(1)	187,004	242,107	55,103	29.47
Mazandaran	285,823	375,456	89,633	31.36
East Azarbaijan	425,132	516,934	91,802	21.60
West Azarbaijan	166,538	214,327	47,789	28.70
Bakhtaran	111,464	145,682	34,218	30.70
Khuzestan	211,589	295,109	83,520	39.47
Fars	213,079	306,941	93,862	44.05
Kerman	146,641	169,620	49,979	34.08
Khorasan	437,609	564,615	127,006	29.02
Esfahan(2)	208,165	312,162	103,997	49.96
Sistan and Baluchestan	89,408	122,865	33,457	37.42
Kordestan	105,489	129,963	24,484	23.20
Hamadan	123,033	159,391	36,538	29.55
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	40,126	57,712	17,586	43.83
Lorestan	96,921	120,255	23,343	24.08
Ilam	24,487	31,212	6,725	27.46
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	28,939	40,352	11,413	39.44
Bushehr	40,996	55,328	14,332	34.96
Zanjan(1)	87,208	104,893	17,685	20.28
Semnan	36,157	84,024	47,867	132.39
Yazd(2)	56,309	72,302	15,993	28.40
Hormozgan	74,378	93,640	19,262	25.90

(1) In the period 21 March 1966-20 March 1967, the province of Zanjan, with 87,208 housing units, was included within the province of Gilan as the municipality of Zanjan; this figure is subtracted for the comparison with the Province of Gilan for the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1977.

(2) In the period 21 March 1966-20 March 1967, the province of Yazd, with 56,309 housing units, was included within the province of Esfahan as the municipality of Yazd; this figure is subtracted for the comparison with the Province of Esfahan for the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1977.

Sources: Iranian Center for Statistics, "Nationwide Housing and Population Census Taken During the Period October 23 - November 21, 1966," Tehran: 21 March 1967-20 March 1968.

Iranian Center for Statistics, "Nationwide Housing and Population Census, Period October 23 - November 21, 1976," Tehran: 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

Credit and Investment in the Public Sector for Housing
Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1983 (Millions of Rials)

Program Title	21 March 1981- 20 March 1982 (confirmed)			21 March 1982- 20 March 1983 (estimated)		
	Total	Current Credit	Established Investment Credit	Total	Current Credit	Established Investment Credit
Total	53,800	0	53,800	35,491	0	35,491
Institutional Home-building for Employees	7,100	0	7,100	2,800	0	2,800
Institutional Home-building for Staff Members	15,500	0	15,500	12,858	0	12,858
Low-cost Housing Construction Program	31,200	0	31,200	19,833	0	19,833
Housing Credit Program	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Plan and Budget Organization. Budget law enacted
17 March, 1982

Estimated Number of Housing Units Created by the Private Sector and Area Under Construction in Urban Regions of the Country:
Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (Thousands of Square Meters)

	21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	21 March 1978- 20 March 1979			
Areas Studied	Total	Area Under Construction	Total	Area Under Construction	Total	Area Under Construction
Total	101,686	14,439	119,172	16,822	150,059	19,123
Tehran	27,319	4,768	33,988	4,706	30,919	4,766
Major Cities	29,457	4,111	33,793	5,292	42,505	5,883
Other Urban Areas	44,910	5,560	51,391	6,823	76,635	8,475

Estimated Number of Housing Units... (continued)

	21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	21 March 1981- 20 March 1982			
Areas Studied	Total	Area Under Construction	Total	Area Under Construction	Total	Area Under Construction
Total	163,779	21,888	180,094	25,782	130,598	19,515
Tehran	56,126	6,909	52,500	7,391	24,337	3,518
Major Cities	47,653	7,018	55,986	8,002	44,299	7,189
Other Urban Areas	60,000	7,961	71,608	10,389	61,962	8,808

Source: Central Bank of Iran, Office of Economic Statistics.
"Comprehensive Report on Private Sector Construction Activity in Urban Areas of the Country During the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982."

Tehran Newspapers According to Type and Frequency of Publication: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

Type	Total	Seasonal	Monthly	Semi-Weekly	Tri-Weekly	Weekly	Daily
Total	162	8	38	6	79	4	27
Political/Social	97	1	8	3	55	4	26
Economic	18	1	4	1	11	0	1
Educational	24	3	13	1	7	0	0
Scientific	23	3	13	1	6	0	0

Source: Ministry of Islamic Guidance, Office of Educational Planning and Studies

Municipal (1) Newspapers in the Country, According to Type and Frequency of Publication: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.

Type	Total	Seasonal	Monthly	Semi-Weekly	Tri-Weekly	Weekly	Daily
Total	65	1	9	1	45	1	8
Political/Social	47	0	3	0	35	1	8
Economic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Educational	15	1	4	1	9	0	0
Scientific	3	0	2	0	1	0	0

(1) Except Tehran

Source: Ministry of Islamic Guidance, Office of Educational Planning and Studies

Public Library Statistics in the Country's Provinces:
Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

Province	Number of Libraries	Number of Books Owned	Membership Figures		
			Total	Men	Women
Total	352	1,878,897	219,573	147,930	48,387
Tehran	16	245,215	20,041	15,181	4,860
Central	7	12,182	381	269	112
Gilan	24	66,203	5,537	3,604	1,933
Mazandaran	34	130,973	20,502	13,999	6,503
East Azarbaijan	39	265,021	27,707	23,484	4,223
West Azarbaijan	10	57,663	2,480	2,121	359
Bakhtaran	7	50,668	11,018	8,312	2,706
Khuzestan	000	000	000	000	000
Fars	25	142,515	23,256	000	000
Kerman	17	85,993	17,159	10,901	6,258
Khorasan	49	262,832	18,527	14,769	3,758
Esfahan	46	199,663	13,476	11,017	2,459
Sistan and Baluchestan	6	28,856	6,760	5,251	1,509
Kordestan	6	29,841	7,661	7,153	508
Hamadan	11	60,460	3,031	2,483	548
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	4	15,190	342	215	127
Lorestan	4	23,807	1,964	1,666	298
Ilam	000	000	000	000	000
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	5	11,468	741	636	105
Bushehr	9	22,269	1,180	187	93
Zanjan	7	41,753	3,894	2,495	1,399
Semnan	9	51,944	12,456	6,772	5,684
Yazd	7	42,147	3,571	3,275	296
Hormozgan	10	32,234	17,889	13,240	4,649

(1) In the period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982, no figures broken down according to men and women are available.

Source: Ministry of Islamic Guidance, Office of Educational Planning and Studies

Total Number of Persons Covered by the Social Security Organization
and Orders Granted for Permanent Coverage: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1982

Description	21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	21 March 1981- 20 March 1982
Total Persons Covered	1,727,680	1,743,151
Orders for Permanent Coverage	41,929	48,407
Retirement	14,798	22,088
Worker's Disability	5,558	4,643
Entirely Work-Related	291	240
Partially Work-Related	314	250
Entirely Non-Work-Related	4,953	4,153
Remainder	21,573	21,676

Source: Social Security Organization, Office of Statistics and Accounting.

Retired Persons and New Pensioners from the National
Joint Retirement Fund: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982

Year	Benefit Recipients				
	Total	Retirees	Total	Deaths	Disabled Workers
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	10,375	9,571	804	768	36
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	16,239	15,388	851	815	36
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	7,006	6,277	729	682	47
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	19,008	17,477	1,531	1,480	51
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	32,600	30,715	1,885	1,785	100
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	23,195	21,143	2,052	1,817	235

Source: National Retirement Organization. Office of Statistical and Economic Studies

Percentage Distribution of the Number of Married Men and Women in
the City of Tehran According to Age: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

Age	Men		Women	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
Total	48,370	100.0	48,370	100.0
Younger than 16	0	0	4,789	9.9
16-18 years	532	1.1	13,177	27.2
19-22 years	13,569	28.1	15,167	31.4
23-26 years	16,354	33.8	7,748	16.0
27-30 years	9,436	19.5	3,450	7.1
31-35 years	4,046	8.4	1,701	3.5
36-40 years	1,640	3.4	844	1.7
41-45 years	954	2.0	515	1.1
46-50-years	658	1.4	374	0.8
51-60-years	754	1.6	445	0.9
65 and older	427	0.9	160	0.3

Source: Ministry of Justice

Percentage Distribution of the Number of Married Men and Women in
the City of Tehran According to Sex and Literacy: Period 21 March
1980-20 March 1981

Literacy Level	Men		Women	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
Total	48,370	100.0	48,370	100.0
Illiterate	3,622	7.5	5,064	10.5
Able to Read and Write	7,925	16.4	7,776	16.1
Elementary Education	7,653	15.8	7,815	16.2
Junior High School	9,021	18.7	11,659	24.1
High School Completed	15,561	32.2	14,152	29.3
Bachelor's Degree	3,642	7.5	1,730	3.6
Engineer	521	1.1	61	0.1
Ph.D.	425	0.9	113	0.2

Source: Ministry of Justice

Percentage Distribution of the Number of Divorces in the City
of Tehran According to Age and Sex: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

Age	Men		Women	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
Total	7,624	100.0	7,624	100.0
Younger than 16	0	0	126	1.7
16-18 years	27	0.4	639	8.4
19-22 years	583	7.6	1,507	19.8
23-26 years	1,450	19.0	1,492	19.6
27-30 years	1,439	18.9	1,203	15.8
31-35 years	1,224	16.1	952	12.5
36-40 years	879	11.5	560	7.3
41-45 years	637	8.4	388	5.1
46-50-years	528	6.9	320	4.2
50-60-years	572	7.5	358	4.7
65 and older	285	3.7	79	1.0

Source: Ministry of Justice

Percentage Distribution of the Number of Divorces in
the City of Tehran According to Sex and Literacy: Period 21 March
1980-20 March 1981

Literacy Level	Men		Women	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
Total	7,624	100.0	7,624	100.0
Illiterate	1,171	15.4	1,727	22.7
Able to Read and Write	1,755	23.0	1,545	20.3
Elementary Education	1,409	18.5	1,341	17.6
Junior High School	993	13.0	1,215	15.9
High School Completed	1,528	20.0	1,473	19.3
Bachelor's Degree	593	7.8	293	3.8
Engineer	76	1.0	9	0.1
Ph.D.	99	1.3	21	0.3

Source: Ministry of Justice

Instances of Murder, Injury, Assault, and Intimidation in
The Country's Municipal Precincts, Categories Tehran, and Other Areas: Period
21 March 1980-20 March 1982

Description	National		Tehran		All Other Areas	
	March 21 1980- March 20 1981	March 21 1981- March 20 1982	21 March 1980- March 20 1981	March 21 1981- March 20 1982	21 March 1980- March 20 1981	March 21 1981- March 20 1982
Total	27,395	26,612	7,542	7,257	19,853	19,355
Murder	244	398	69	180	175	218
Manslaughter (Except Motor Vehicle Accidents)	192	118	33	37	159	81
Injury	9,280	8,545	2,562	2,561	6,718	6,384
Assault	15,865	15,453	4,600	4,094	11,265	11,359
Intimidation	1,814	1,698	278	385	1,536	1,313

Source: Islamic Republic Sherrif's Offices

Traffic Accidents Resulting in Death, Injury, and Loss of
Property, According to Sherrif and Highway Patrol Precincts: Period
21 March 1980-20 March 1982

Description	Total		Sherrif's Precincts		Highway Patrol Precincts	
	March 21 1980- March 20 1981	March 21 1981- March 20 1982	March 21 1980- March 20 1981	March 21 1981- March 20 1982	March 21 1980- March 20 1981	March 21 1981- March 20 1982
All Accidents	90,407	92,337	61,693	62,339	28,814	29,998
Deaths	2,821	2,582	1,120	1,054	1,701	1,528
Injuries	30,510	31,535	17,477	18,839	13,033	12,696
Loss of Property	57,076	58,220	43,069	42,446	13,980	15,774

Source: Islamic Republic Sherrif's Offices, Highway Patrol

Part 2

Agriculture, Water, Forests and Pastures, Animal Husbandry, Fisheries

Graphs:

Percentage distribution of agricultural lands according to usage

Domestic consumption of imported wheat from the National Grain Organization

The number of tractors and plowing machines sold by the Agricultural Machinery Foundation

Percentage distribution of the existing volume of various commercial trees in the north

Weights of the major types of meat slaughtered in municipal areas of the country

Percentage distribution of various kinds of animals butchered in the country's slaughterhouses

Agricultural lands in the period 21 March 1976-
20 March 1981 (Thousand hectares)

Year	Total			Annual Crops		
	Total	Irrigated	Dry Farming	Total	Irrigated	Dry Farming
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	15,400	5,617	9,783	8,445	3,021	5,424
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	14,867	5,611	9,256	8,509	3,290	5,220
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	15,908	5,992	9,916	9,165	3,439	5,726
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	13,713	4,948	8,765	8,324	2,802	5,523

Agricultural lands... (continued) (Thousand hectares)

Year	Fallow Lands			Perennial Crops		
	Total	Irrigated	Dry Farming	Total	Irrigated	Dry Farming
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	6,209	1,999	4,210	745	596	149
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	5,683	1,787	3,896	675	535	140
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	6,029	1,967	4,062	714	586	128
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 (1)	4,657	1,516	3,141	732	630	101

(1) Rural agricultural statistics have not been taken in the provinces of Gilan, Kordestan, and Khuzestan.

Source: Iranian Statistics Center, "Preliminary Results of Rural Agricultural Statistics Taken for the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1981."

Area planted for major annual crops(1) (Thousand hectares)

Crop Type	21 March 1976-March 20 1977	21 March 1977-March 20 1978	21 March 1978-March 20 1979	21 March 1979-March 20 1980	21 March 1980-March 20 1981(2)
Wheat	000	4,847	4,682	5,176	4,915
Barley	000	1,447	1,414	1,661	1,466
Crushed Rice	000	308	300	319	165
Sugar Beets	201	140	131	141	154
Sugar Cane	9	9	13	18	21
Cotton	295	311	216	175	122
Tobacco	16	13	14	18	21

(1) All figures dating from the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1978 with the exception of those for sugar cane and tobacco are questionable.

(2) Rural agricultural statistics have not been taken in the provinces of Gilan, Kordestan, and Khuzestan.

Source: Iranian Statistical Center. "Preliminary Results of Rural Agricultural Statistics Taken in the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1981."

National Sugar Cube and Sugar Organization. Various annual reports.

National Tobacco Organization. Various annual reports.

National Cotton and Oil-Producing Seeds Organization. Report for the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1978.

Production of major annual crops (1) (Thousand tons)

Crop Type	21 March 1976-March 20 1977	21 March 1977-March 20 1978	21 March 1978-March 20 1979	21 March 1979-March 20 1980	21 March 1980-March 20 1981 (2)
Wheat	000	3,896	3,791	4,570	3,733
Barley	000	1,130	1,132	1,411	979
Rice	000	753	741	919	501
Sugar Beets	5,272	3,612	3,554	3,824	3,640
Sugar Cane	821	965	1,270	1,413	1,339
Cotton	426	531	405	297	205
Various Tobaccos	18	15	14	20	24

(1) All figures dating from the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1978 with the exception of those for sugar cane and tobacco are questionable.

(2) Rural agricultural statistics have not been taken in the provinces of Gilan, Kordestan, and Khuzestan.

Source: Iranian Statistical Center. "Preliminary Results of Rural Agricultural Statistics Taken in the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1981."

National Sugar Cube and Sugar Organization. Various annual reports.

National Tobacco Organization. Various annual reports.

National Cotton and Oil-Producing Seeds Organization. Report for the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1978.

Fluctuations in the Wheat Supply in the Country's Silos:
Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (tons)

Year	On Hand at First of Year	Domestic Purchases	Imports Received in Silos from Abroad	Total Domestic Sales	On Hand at End of Year
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	436,234	793,900 (1)	830,389	1,649,049	418,700**
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	418,700	980,500	1,274,678	2,048,478	625,400
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	625,400	750,000	1,078,525	2,051,125	402,800
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	402,800	830,114	1,068,693	2,031,807	269,800
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	269,800	452,309	1,787,152	2,346,972	162,289
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	162,289	873,936	1,945,000	2,447,696	594,990**

(1) In addition to the above quantities, the government has purchased about 8,000 tons of seed wheat which is below standard for human consumption, for livestock and poultry feed.

Source: National Grain Organization, annual reports for the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982.

Distribution of various chemical fertilizers in the period 21 March 1976-
20 March 1982 (thousand tons)

Type of Chemical Fertilizer	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1981-Mar- 21 1982
Total	630	772	582	900	1,097	1,279
Awre	286	349	247	445	361	604
Tetrite						
Ammonium	12	15	19	27	17	18
Sulfate						
Ammonium	10	33	19	29	39	42
Phosphate						
Ammonium	313	360	289	385	668	608
Super						
Phosphate						
Triple	1	+	//	9	6	5
Sulphate						
Duptas	3	5	3	4	6	2
Various						
Fertilizers						
Various						
Formulas	5	10	5	1	//	0

Source: Chemical Fertilizer Distribution Corporation. Annual reports for the
period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982

Distribution of Seeds and the Number of Saplings Grafted by the
Seed and Sapling Grafting Institute: Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982
(tons and thousands of saplings)

Year	Seeds				
	Wheat	Cotton	Rice	Alfalfa	Vegetables
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	51,300	7,990	48	12	47
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	64,000	10,620	61	3	56
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 (2)	59,900	11,040	70	2	50
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 (2)	56,600	6,103	54	4	41
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	84,400	6,458	60	4	50
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	109,000	5,330	565	15	32

Distribution of seeds and saplings... (continued)

Year	Seeds		Total	Saplings	
	Potatoes	Beets (1)		Citrus Fruits	Other Fruit Trees
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	182	4705	785	82	703
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	213	3,263	755	129	626
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 (2)	28	2,657	797	125	672
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980 (2)	39	4,081	723	150	573
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	000	3,826	430	66	364
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	70	3,675	575	000	000

(1) The figures in the sugar beet column include a quantity of seeds that were given to the sugar cube factories to be given to farmers for the following year's production

(2) During the periods 21 March 1978-20 March 1980 and 21 March 1979-20 March 1980 respectively, 18.8 and 24 tons of sunflower seeds were produced and distributed.

Source: Seed and Sapling Grafting and Procurement Institute.
Annual reports in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1983.

Beet Procurement and Improvement Foundation. Annual reports in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1983.

Quantities of Agricultural Machines and Tools Sold by the Agricultural Machinery Foundation: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (units)

Description	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982
Agricultural Tractors	6,626	10,182	7,482	11,599	12,771	13,618
Plows	5,831	9,708	6,266	6,097	5,021	13,369
Disc Plows	1,088	1,718	1,214	2,270	3,137	3,944
Bulldozers	532	716 (1)	436	727	755	159
Planters	43	64	63	49	135	128
Fertilizer Spreaders	43	56	63	49	190	41
Insecticide Sprayers	108	195	184	161	475	702
Trailers	1,677	2,924	2,272	2,730	2,381	379
Tillers	90	4,017	733	218	0	1,213
Combines	15	30	36	34	52	20

(1) Includes Bulldozers and tractors.

Source: Agricultural Machinery Distribution Foundation, Office of Statistics. Annual reports in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1983.

Quantity of Existing Tractors, Combines, and Tillers, According to Usability in the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1980 (units)

Year	Tractors		Combines		Tillers	
	Usable	Inoperative	Useable	Inoperative	Useable	Inoperative
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	56,062	3,100	2,791	328	34,886	2,822
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	70,942	4,665	3,122	280	37,908	3,398

Source: Iranian Statistics Center. "Results of the Agricultural Census, Part 1." Tehran: 21 March 1975-20 March 1976.

Iranian Statistics Center. "Results of the Agricultural and Rural Census, Periods 21 March 1977-20 March 1978 and 21 March 1978-20 March 1979."

Characteristics of Reservoir Dams Completed and Under Construction
as of the Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

Description	Name of Dam and River								
	Aras	Mahabad	Zarrineh Rud	Zayandeh Rud	Amir Kabir	Lar	Latian	Golpayegan	Toroq
Name of Regional Water Organization	Azar-baijan	Azar-baijan	Azar-baijan	Esfa-han	Tehran	Tehran	Tehran	Tehran	Khora-san
Construction History:									
Beginning	1967-68	1967-68	1967-68	1965-66	1947-48	1973-74	1965-67	1954-55	1978-79
Completion	1970-71	1970-71	1971-72	1970-71	1964-65	1979-80	1967-68	1957-58	000
				Arched Con-crete	Arched Con-crete	Earth	Founda-tion		Arched Con-crete
Type of Dam	Earth	Earth	Earth	Arched Con-crete	Arched Con-crete	Earth	Earth	Earth	Arched Con-crete
Height of Dam from Base (Meters)	38	46.5	50	100	180	105	107	56	65
Length of Top	945	700	720	450	390	1,500	4,500	360	200
Volume of Material Used (Thousand Cubic Meters)	3,490	1,660	1,890	535	750	1,300	770	850	126
Capacity of Reservoir (Thousand Cubic Meters):									
Total Volume	1,350	230	650	1,450	205	960	95	44.5	38
Useful Volume	1,150	190	486	1,240	195	860	85	40	35

Characteristics of Reservoir Dams Completed and Under Construction
as of the Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

Volume of Water Controlled Annually (Million Cubic Meters)	1,400(1)	195	535	1,200	400	430	245	80	13
Maximum Rate of Outflow (Cubic Meters /Second)	2,760	1,550	4,300	1,880	1,450	1,700	1,750	2,000	240
Cultivated Land Surface Served (Thousand hectares)	90	21	31	95	21	6.5	30	5.5	1.3
Electrical Energy: Capacity of Turbines (megawatts)	22(1)	6	10	55	90	100	22.5	x	x
Annual Production Capacity of Turbines (million kilowatt hours)	88(1)	24	000	124	130	200	50	x	x

Characteristics of Reservoir Dams... (continued)

Description	Name of Dam									
	Kardeh	Dez	Karun	Marun	Pishin	Chah Nimeh	Sefidrud	Vashmgir	Yalfan-e Hamadan (Ekbatan)	Qashlaq
Name of River	Kardeh	Dez	Karun	Marun	Sarbaz	Sistan	Sistan	Gorganrud	Abshineh	Qashlaq
Name of Regional Water Organization	Kardeh	Dez	Karun	Marun	Sarbaz	Sistan	Sistan	Gorganrud	Abshineh	Qashlaq
Construction History:	Khorasan	Khuzestan	Khuzestan	Khuzestan	Sistan	Baluchestan	Shomal	Shomal	Gharb	Gharb
Beginning	1968-69	1957-58	1969-70	1976-77	1975-76	1972-73	1957-58	1964-65	1959-60	1973-74
Completion	000	1962-63	1976-77	000	1980-81	1979-80	1963-64	1970-71	1963-64	1979-80
Type of Dam	Arched	Arched	Arched	Earth	Earth	Earth	Founda- tion	Earth	Heavy Con- crete	Earth
Height of Dam from Base (meters)	50	203	200	165	60	17	106	19	53	80
Length of Top	144	212	380	120	400	200	425	430	286	300
Volume of Material Used (Thousand Cubic Meters)	29	459	1,570	7,200	3,000	170	840	1,350	160	2,000
Capacity of Reservoir (Thousand Cubic Meters):										
Total Volume	38	3,440	2,900	1,286	230	700	1,800	79	8	224
Useful Volume	35	2,480	1,100	1,100	200	350	1,650	50	5	199

Characteristics of Reservoir Dams...(continued)

Volume of Water Controlled Annually (Million Cubic Meters)	31.6	6,938	9,259	888	90	350	2,000	100	17	105
Rate of Outflow (Cubic Meters /Second)	700	6,000	16,000	7,300	18,000	50	6,000	1,400	500	2,600
Land Surface Served (Thousand hectares)	1.5	105	41	51	9	45	240	25	000	000
Electrical Energy: Capacity of Turbines (megawatts)	x	520	1,000	30	x	x	87.5	x	x	3
Annual Production Capacity of Turbines (million kilowatt hours)	x	2,200	4,100	000	x	x	420	x	x	12.6

Characteristics of Reservoir Dams...(continued)

Description	Dorudzan	Name of Dam	
Name of River		Jiroft	Minab
Name of Regional Water Organization	Kar	Halilrud	Minab
Construction History:	Fars	Kerman	Hormozgan
Beginning	1966-67	1974-75	1974-75
Completion	1972-73	1980-81	1979-80
Type of Dam	Earth	Arched Concrete	Concrete With Foundation
Height of Dam from Base (meters)	60	133	60
Length of Top	700	250	450
Volume of Material Used (Thousand Cubic Meters)	5,700	300	400
Capacity of Reservoir (Thousand Cubic Meters):			
Total Volume	993	430	350
Useful Volume	860	351	271

Characteristics of Reservoir Dams....(continued)

Volume of Water Controlled Annually (Million Cubic Meters)	433	235	240
Maximum Rate of Outflow (Cubic Meters /Second)	4,100	6,900	12,000
Cultivated Land Surface Served (Thousand hectares)	41	105	14
Electrical Energy:			
Capacity of Turbines (megawatts)	x	30	x
Annual Production Capacity of Turbines (million kilowatt hours)	x	80	x

(1) Iran's share of a dam jointly owned with the Soviet Union.

Source: Ministry of Power, Office of Guidance and Public Relations, report for the period 21 March 1980-20 Mar 1981.

Ministry of Power, Technical Water Office, report for the period 21 March 1980-20 Mar 1981.

Underground Water Sources in Basins for Foreign and Domestic Watersheds (areas studied): Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1977 (quantities extracted in millions of cubic meters)

Basin	Deep Wells		Semi-Deep Wells	
	Quantity	Annual Extraction	Quantity	Annual Extraction
Total	16,626	7,470	42,546	3,883
Total from Foreign Basins	6,735	2,789	24,590	1,413
Persian Gulf	605	377	6,563	806
Sea of Mazandaran	4,038	785	16,126	341
Eastern Areas	2,011	1,596	447	82
Sea of Omman	80	31	1,420	183
Persian Gulf Islands and Sea of Omman	1	+	34	1
Total from Domestic Basins	9,891	4,681	17,956	2,470
Kavir and Lut Plains Basins	6,760	3,567	9,374	1,139
Hamun and Jazmurian	176	99	666	136
Gavkhuni and Babak Swamp	1,980	750	2,696	650
Lake Baharlu and Baktegan	219	77	2,900	416
Lake Urmia	756	188	2,320	129

Underground Water Sources in Basins... (continued) (quantities extracted in millions of cubic meters)

Basin	Canals		Springs		Total Annual Extraction
	Quantity	Annual Extraction	Quantity	Annual Extraction	
Total	18,388	7,539	8,193	5,450	24,344
Total from Foreign Basins	5,687	2,082	5,474	4,329	10,613
Persian Gulf	2,033	829	2,235	3,233	5,245
Sea of Mazandaran	1,960	592	3,016	999	2,717
Eastern Areas	1,597	616	158	76	2,370
Sea of Omman	89	38	65	21	272
Persian Gulf Islands and Sea of Omman	8	8	-	-	9
Total from Domestic Basins	12,701	5,457	2,719	1,121	13,731
Kavir and Lut Plains Basins	8,982	4,124	1,652	621	9,451
Hamun and Jazmurian	234	101	19	1	347
Gavkhuni and Babak	1,542	568	201	103	2,077
Lake Baharlu and Bakhtegan	317	303	128	222	2,017
Lake Urmia	1,626	361	719	175	853

(1) Includes the basins of the Kavir and Lut Plains, the Kashan salt desert, the Sultan Basin, and the Plain of Ardestan and Rafsanjan.

Source: Ministry of Power, Office of Studies on Water Sources, from the annual report of the period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.

Forests of the Country (hectares)

Description	Area**
Total	18,020,487
Forests Bordering the Sea of Mazandaran	3,420,487
Oak Forests in the West	10,000,000
Pistachio Forests (Scattered in the South and East)	2,400,000
Forests in the Calcaeous Mountains (the Forests of Aras)	1,200,000
Tropical and Salt Plain Forests	1,000,000

Source: National Forests and Pastures Organization. Planning and Budget Office. "Statistics on Activities of the Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1979." Tehran: 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.

Total Existing Volume of Commercial Forests in the North According to Type of Tree and Levels of Rainfall (Thousand cubic meters)

Type of Tree	Total	Levels of Rainfall (Centimeters)				
		13-29	30-49	50-69	70-89	90 and over
Total	284,843	29,012	59,326	74,171	59,194	63,129
Blue Beech	98,368	12,267	21,164	28,524	20,423	15,989
Fagus Sylvatica	70,641	4,053	14,504	21,639	17,001	13,446
Alnus Tourn	24,297	1,112	3,466	5,718	5,941	8,060
Maple	21,976	1,570	4,143	3,775	4,228	8,260
Oak	20,976	906	3,726	6,607	4,525	5,212
Other Types	48,582	9,106	12,333	7,909	7,074	12,162

Source: Iran National Forests Organization. "Statistics on Activities of the Period 21 March 1964-20 March 1965." Tehran: 21 March 1964-20 March 1965.

Estimated Area of Pastures According to Type of Pasture (hectares)

Type of Pasture	Area**
Total	100,000,000
Good Pastures (including forest pastures) Able to Support One Sheep on One Hectare Through a grazing Season(1)	19,000,000
Moderately Good Pastures Able to Support One Sheep on Two Hectares Through a Grazing Season	25,000,000
Poor Pastures Able to Support One Sheep on 15 Hectares Through a Grazing Season	56,000,000

(1) A grazing season is regarded as 100 days of grazing.

Source: National Forests and Pastures Organization. Planning and Budget Office. "Statistics on Activities of the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1978."

Quantities of the Principal Types of Livestock: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (Thousand head)

Year	Sheep and Lambs	Goats and Kids	Cattle and Calves
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	-	-	-
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	31,872**	000	4,866**
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	35,952**	18,266**	4,717**
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	35,219**	16,763**	4,695**
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981(1)	30,962	17,358	3,599

(1) Information for the period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981 does not include the provinces of Gilan, Khuzestan, and Kordestan.

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Preliminary results from agricultural and rural statistics for the annual periods between 21 March 1977-20 March 1981.

Quantities of Livestock Slaughtered in the Municipal Slaughterhouses: Period
21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (Thousand head)

Year	Sheep and Lambs	Goats and Kids	Cattle and Calves
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	7,914	1,628	720
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	9,374	1,373	710
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 (1)	8,208	1,228	719
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	7,531	1,416	733
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	5,863	1,189	536
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	4,778	1,152	484

Quantities of Livestock Slaughtered...(continued)

Year	Buffalo	Camels
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	35	24
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	39	23
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 (1)	29	21
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	28	32
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	23	21
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	22	23

(1) Figures were from the second half of the period, including 78 percent of the country's municipal monthly reports.

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Livestock slaughter statistics from the country's slaughterhouses (period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982).

Weight of Edible Carcasses of Various Livestock Slaughtered in Municipal Slaughterhouses: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (tons)

Year	Total	Sheep and Lambs	Goats and Kids	Cattle and Calves	Buffalo	Camels
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	247,928	149,290	22,202	67,347	5,027	4,062
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	265,294	169,583	19,291	68,063	4,248	4,109
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 (1)	239,151	149,412	16,839	64,761	4,341	3,798
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	234,980	137,673	19,925	67,813	3,639	5,930
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	183,077	108,024	17,229	50,323	3,559	3,942
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	158,995	90,438	16,018	44,889	3,350	4,300

(1) Figures were from the second half of the period, including 78 percent of the country's municipal monthly reports.

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Livestock slaughter statistics from the country's slaughterhouses (period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982).

Quantity and Value of Imported Livestock and Animal Products: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (tons and thousands of rials)

Year	Livestock		Meat and Tripe	
	Weight	Value	Weight	Value
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	76,182	6,003,576	77,822	7,702,005
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	141,959	10,726,238	109,315	13,188,840
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	62,167	5,757,516	92,036	10,879,047
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	124,760	10,603,075	79,181	10,008,699
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	54,785	6,468,348	101,677	13,869,739

Quantity and Value of Imported Livestock... (continued) (tons and thousands of rials)

Year	Milk, Milk Products, Laying Poultry, Natural Honey, and Edible Animal Products		Other Animal Products	
	Weight	Value	Weight	Value
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	85,601	8,249,668	37	138,378
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	130,086	12,674,668	1,922	72,392
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	102,867	11,165,428	16	114,807
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	153,854	18,422,710	54	171,455
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	189,838	25,607,809	14	60,004

Source: Iran Customs. Annual statistical reports on the foreign trade of Iran in the period 21 March, 1976-20 March 1981.

Iran Statistics Center. "Annual National Statistics Report." Tehran: 21 March 1980-20 March 1981, p. 306.

Types of Fish Caught in the Southern Fisheries: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (tons).

Year	Total	Canned Fish	Fish Not Canned
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	8,279	797	7,482
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	8,835	1,705	7,130
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	2,941	346	2,595
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	5,827	1,445	4,382
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	7,119	1,314	5,805
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	8,700	3,700	5,000

Source: Fisheries Corporation of South Iran

Shrimp Catches According to Share of Total Fisheries and Foreign Companies:
 Period 21 March 1976-
 20 March 1981

Year	Total Catch	Share of Fisheries	Percent of Total Catch	Share of Foreign Companies	Percent of Total Catch
		Quantity	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	4,040	1,841	46	2,199	54
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	1,675	541	32	1,134	68
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	1,051	665	63	386	37
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	1,738	1,081	62	657	38
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	1,218	991	81	227	19
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	1,050	1,050	100	0	0

Source: Fisheries Corporation of South Iran

Quantity and Value of Shrimp Sales by Southern Fisheries, According to Imports and Domestic Consumption: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (tons and millions of rials)

Year	Exports		Domestic Consumption	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	966	387	293	80
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	600	000	289	000
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	400	000	265	000
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	320	000	761	000
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	227	000	991	000
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	0	0	600	000

Source: South Iran Fisheries Corporation.

Government Credit Outlays for Established Capital Investment to Expand
Agriculture and Natural Resources: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981.

Description	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Total	34,255	42,077	53,860	55,939	26,661
Preservation and Usage of Natural Resources	2,063	1,950	1,652	1,433	1,476
Cultivation, Industry, and Large Agricultural Units	5,231	7,308	8,424	7,551	8,256
Maintenance and Increase of Agricultural Production	2,765	2,717	1,569	1,933	1,059
Maintenance and Increase of Livestock Production	1,851	1,786	1,309	351	862
Agricultural and Livestock Services	2,757	1,968	1,656	1,072	1,823
Market Organization for Crops	2,026	7,906	8,302	5,994	5,188
Expansion of Cooperative and Share-Holding Agricultural Companies	2,760	3,100	3,780	2,125	352
Research and Investigation	1,633	1,322	897	520	389

Government Credit Outlays for Established Capital Investment to Expand
Agriculture and Natural Resources: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981.

Description	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Agricultural and Livestock Credit Investment by Private Agricultural Banks and Other Sources)	13,169	14,020	26,000	34,960	0
Creation of Rural and Tribal Agricultural Service Centers	0	0	0	0	1,579
Credit to Provinces	0	0	253	0	5,677
Units Eliminated	0	0	18	0	0

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Annual economic reports and balance-sheets in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981.

Government Credit Outlays for Established Capital Investment to Expand Water Resources: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981.

Description	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Total	33,278	46,020	42,504	32,855	38,888
Water procurement	10,749	17,070	12,345	8,379	10,081
Creation of Irrigation Networks	14,407	19,018	11,395	9,072	8,595
Urban Water Delivery	5,829	7,363	6,288	5,043	3,623
Hydraulically- Produced Electrical Power	300	430	70	15	2
Supervision of Water Affairs	48	65	10	//	-
Research and Investigation	1,945	2,074	1,448	836	808
Creation and Expansion of Urban Drinking- Water Supplies	0	0	6,664	7,910	7,362
Creation and Expansion of Urban Sewage Installations	0	0	2,618	1,600	985
Credit to Provinces	0	0	1,666	0	7,432

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Annual economic reports and balance-sheets in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981.

Part 3

Mines, Industry, Construction, Oil, Electricity

Graphs:

Values of the country's important mineral exports

Percentage distribution of the increased value of the country's major factories according to activity

Percentage distribution of the number of salary and wage earners in the country's major factories according to activity

Principal characteristics of major factories

Floor space in construction completed by the private sector in the country's urban areas

Percentage distribution of the cost of urban development projects carried out by the Ministry of Housing and Urban Development

Percentage distribution of each OPEC member country's share of oil production

Production, sales, and surpluses of electrical power in installations affiliated with the Ministry of Power

Power of generators installed in the country by the end of the period March 21 1976-20 March 1982

Electrical power production in the country

Number, Production, Sales, and Increased Value of Operating Mines Showing a Profit in the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1978 (tons and thousands of rials)

Type of Mine	Mines Showing Profit	Level of Production	Value of Minerals Extracted	Value of Minerals Sold	Increased Value
Metals Mines					
Lead and Zinc (1)	16	143,101	1,827,469	1,631,237	1,628,201
Copper	2	16,385	296,893	296,893	271,914
Chromite	4	189,900	913,600	913,600	824,993
Ferrous Oxide	4	7,112	50,006	50,006	45,868
Iron (2)	3	43,766	20,506	20,506	19,450
Non-Metallic Mines					
Rock Coal	33	228,916	551,934	546,187	486,189
Marmarit	28	386,820	304,721	304,721	282,534
Marble	20	109,400	204,825	204,825	192,399
Travertine	13	287,490	149,209	149,209	133,520
Kaolin	7	120,949	88,793	76,043	82,295
Silica	12	292,536	115,529	115,529	109,586
Turquoise	1	29,542	15,391	5,829	8,530
Coke	2	70,000	42,000	42,000	39,728
Bentonite	5	28,870	18,817	18,817	17,566
Barite	9	140,248	105,619	105,619	88,977
Dolomite	2	22,500	12,750	12,750	11,391
Refractory Earth	5	14,850	22,770	22,770	21,190
Alum	1	2,850	7,600	7,600	6,097
Talc	2	4,900	6,775	6,775	5,885
Flourite	2	16,826	29,965	29,965	28,127
Feldspar	2	8,400	12,355	12,255	10,384
Gypsum	92	5,083,219	707,708	707,008	577,348
Sodium Sulfate	3	9,360	5,904	5,904	5,861

(1) The lead and zinc mines produced 26,745 tons of lead with a fineness of 56 percent and 114,306 tons of zinc with a fineness of 47 percent.

(2) Not including the rock coal and iron ore extracted by the mines of the National Iron Foundry Company of Iran (in the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1978 the National Iron Foundry Company of Iran extracted 1,138,878 tons of iron ore and 5,238 tons of rock coal).

Source: Iran Statistics Center. "Results of Statistics Taken on the Country's Mines in the Period 21 March, 1978-20 March 1979 (with cooperation from the Ministry of Mines and Industry)" Tehran: 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

Quantity and Value of Important Exported Ores: Period 21 March 1976-May 20 1981. (Tons and thousands of rials)

Type of Ore	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977		21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978		21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979		21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980		21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	
	Quan- tity	Value	Quan- tity	Value	Quan- tity	Value	Quan- tity	Value	Quan- tity	Value
Enriched Iron Ore	214	2,200	67	600	3,500	100,102	8,000	72,120	10,155	214,040
Aluminum Ore	0	0	0	0	10,446	162,873	184	3,729	0	0
Copper Ore	4,200	109,200	14,300	435,000	000	000	4,300	103,325	0	0
Lead Ore	4,444	58,870	64,694	1,120,298	15,952	282,573	25,898	689,800	15,538	972,964
Zinc Ore	32,765	502,512	103,165	1,293,975	55,160	87,467	40,585	480,791	4,076	95,666
Chromite	5,400	9,105	95,325	430,212	23,504	137,859	12,500	63,339	10,000	106,378
Manganese	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	19,029	0	0
Refined Sulphur(1)	30,954	142,991	210,000	1,116,935	65,009	152,064	14,001	47,533	49	7,494
Sulphur Ore (not refined)	17	695	50,015	159,646	56	1,790	8,000	27,110	1	40
Marble/Travertine	14,637	60,222	23,319	111,822	4,547	27,115	9,690	76,391	12,413	67,234
Lime(2) Gypsum	1 176	19 750	0 13	0 43	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 9	0 121
Rock Salt and Refined Salt	1,538	4,758	2,067	7,087	2,161	5,504	1,062	5,279	670	1,841
Whiting	40	546	34	257	42	581	28	279	0	0

Quantity and Value of Important Exported Ores: Period 21 March 1976-May 20 1981. (Tons and thousands of rials)

Rock Coal(3)	337	1,567	33	972	42	581	28	279	0	0
Barium Carbonate	0	0	2	1,600	15	9,328	0	0	0	0
Barium Sulphate	0	0	0	0	6	3,140	0	0	4,000	25,045
Calcium Phosphate	0	0	0	0	300	2,821	0	0	0	0
Strontium Carbonate	5,010	15,288	15,876	54,540	6,000	7,057	0	0	0	0
Ferrous Oxide	0	0	327	4,327	90	1,212	375	3,966	757	8,821
Other Ores(4)	1,168	7,092	28,878	25,592	444	9,334	48,764	29,515	699	3,352

(1) Not including sulphur clay.

(2) Includes ordinary lime, ores specifically for making cement and lime, not calcined and ground.

(3) Includes lignite and coke from rock coal.

(4) Includes clay, excavated dirt, colored earths, sand, and rubble of various kinds.

Note: Figures on quantities and values of important ores from the various units have been converted to tons and thousands of rials.

Source: Iranian Customs. Statistics on the foreign trade of Iran (from annual reports in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981).

Total Number of Commercial Licences for Exporting Mines in the Country:
Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982

Type of Mine	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982
Class Two Sub-Surface					
Total	38	5	12	6	8
Lead and Zinc	1	0	0	0	0
Lead	2	0	1	2	0
Chromite	4	0	0	0	0
Ferrous Oxide	1	0	0	0	0
Iron	1	0	0	0	0
Rock Coal	2	0	7	1	0
Bentonite	1	1	0	0	0
Barite	3	1	0	0	0
Dolomite	1	0	0	1	0
Fire Clay	1	0	0	0	1
Flourite	1	0	0	0	0
Salt	11	1	2	2	4
Whiting	3	0	0	0	0
Kaolin	6	2	0	0	1
Sodium Sulfate	0	0	0	0	2
Asbestos	0	0	2	0	0
Class One Surface					
Total	47	40	18	19	63
Sang-e					
Chini	1	0	0	1	0
Gypsum	11	11	6	6	26
Lime	15	6	4	1	15
Silica	1	2	0	0	3
Building Stone	7	10	3	3	4
Marble	3	1	0	2	3
Travertine	2	2	2	1	5
Marmarit	4	4	3	3	5
Base Stone	1	0	0	1	1
Mosaic Stone	2	1	0	0	1
Coke	0	0	0	1	0
Pumice	0	1	0	0	0
Quartzite	0	1	0	0	0
Granite	0	1	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Mines and Industry, Office of Mining Study and Planning.

Number of Major Factories in the Country According to Activity (factories with 10 workers or more)

Activity	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
All Industries	5,432	4,502	5,880
Food, Beverage and Smoking Materials Industries	828	584	683
Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries	1,144	787	1,143
Wood and Wood Products Industries	239	135	208
Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries	199	138	197
Chemical Industries	314	289	420
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products	2,047	2,046	2,383
Basic Metals- Producing Industries	36	42	41
Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries	598	466	788
Miscellaneous Industries	27	15	17

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Annual statistics from major factories in the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977, and 21 March 1979-20 March 1981.

Number of Major Factories in the Country According to Activity: 21 March 1980-20 March 1981 (factories with 10 workers or more)

Activity	Total	Private	State	Other
All Industries	5,880	5,288	409	183
Food, Beverage and Smoking Materials Industries	683	574	91	18
Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries	1,143	1,012	98	33
Wood and Wood Products Industries	208	190	13	5
Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries	197	174	16	7
Chemical Industries	420	235	58	27
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products	2,383	2,286	56	41
Basic Metals- Producing Industries	41	23	12	6
Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries	788	678	64	46
Miscellaneous Industries	17	16	1	0

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Annual statistics from major factories in the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977, and 21 March 1979-20 March 1981.

Increased Value of Major Factories in the Country According to Activity
(factories with 10 workers or more) (millions of rials)

Activity	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
All Industries	298,901	354,152	572,553
Food, Beverage and Smoking Materials Industries	62,451	55,210	83,818
Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries	46,237	63,592	108,947
Wood and Wood Products Industries	3,496	4,128	7,142
Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries	7,870	14,204	15,192
Chemical Industries	47,934	72,432	163,539
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products	31,732	50,754	69,110
Basic Metals- Producing Industries	17,143	22,417	29,306
Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries	81,566	71,074	94,697
Miscellaneous Industries	472	341	803

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Annual statistics from major factories in the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977, and 21 March 1979-20 March 1981.

Value of Products of Major Factories in the Country According to Activity
(factories with 10 workers or more) (millions of rials)

Activity	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
All Industries	730,662	780,841	1,088,230
Food, Beverage and Smoking Materials Industries	153,680	170,185	205,565
Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries	109,279	129,419	208,101
Wood and Wood Products Industries	6,813	8,517	14,898
Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries	14,903	23,336	30,175
Chemical Industries	163,854	132,334	243,153
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products	47,973	73,514	100,413
Basic Metals- Producing Industries	56,280	68,998	66,020
Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries	176,930	173,519	218,590
Miscellaneous Industries	950	1,019	1,315

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Annual statistics from major factories in the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977, and 21 March 1979-20 March 1981.

Wages and Salaries Paid to Wage and Salary Earners in Major Factories in the Country According to Activity (factories with 10 workers or more) (millions of rials)

Activity	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
All Industries	88,787	249,340	325,155
Food, Beverage and Smoking Materials Industries	15,471	36,276	49,966
Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries	19,986	49,914	74,736
Wood and Wood Products Industries	1,355	4,518	6,720
Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries	2,752	8,692	10,060
Chemical Industries	13,894	44,948	50,868
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products	11,785	30,040	43,150
Basic Metals- Producing Industries	4,935	14,812	17,767
Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries	18,519	59,977	71,604
Miscellaneous Industries	90	164	284

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Annual statistics from major factories in the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977, and 21 March 1979-20 March 1981.

Number of Wage and Salary Earners in Major Factories in the Country According to Activity (factories with 10 workers or more)

Activity	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
All Industries	395,488	414,546	473,542
Food, Beverage and Smoking Materials Industries	66,673	65,119	77,252
Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries	109,809	97,720	114,705
Wood and Wood Products Industries	8,529	9,894	12,221
Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries	11,012	11,921	13,641
Chemical Industries	43,274	54,050	58,064
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products	59,787	64,768	76,675
Basic Metals- Producing Industries	17,730	21,920	21,126
Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries	77,962	88,739	99,265
Miscellaneous Industries	712	415	593

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Annual statistics from major factories in the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977, and 21 March 1979-20 March 1981.

Average Wages and Salaries paid to Salary and Wage Earners in Major Factories in the Country According to Activity (factories with 10 workers or more)
(thousands of rials)

Activity	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
All Industries	224.5	601.5	686.6
Food, Beverage and Smoking Materials Industries	232.0	557.1	646.8
Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries	182.0	510.8	651.5
Wood and Wood Products Industries	158.9	456.7	549.8
Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries	250.0	729.2	737.5
Chemical Industries	321.1	831.6	876.1
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products	197.1	463.8	562.8
Basic Metals- Producing Industries	278.4	675.7	841.0
Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries	237.5	675.9	721.3
Miscellaneous Industries	125.8	394.1	478.7

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Annual statistics from major factories in the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977, and 21 March 1979-20 March 1981.

Profits of Major Factories in the Country According to Activity (factories with 10 workers or more) (thousands of rials)

Activity	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
All Industries	755.8	854.3	1,209.1
Food, Beverage and Smoking Materials Industries	936.7	847.8	1,084.9
Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries	421.1	650.8	949.8
Wood and Wood Products Industries	409.9	417.1	584.4
Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries	714.7	1,191.5	1,113.7
Chemical Industries	1,107.7	1,340.1	2,816.5
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products	530.8	783.6	901.3
Basic Metals- Producing Industries	966.9	1,022.6	1,387.2
Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries	1046.2	800.9	954.0
Miscellaneous Industries	662.8	821.7	1,354.1

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Annual statistics from major factories in the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977, and 21 March 1979-20 March 1981.

Productivity Indicators of Workers in Major Factories in the Country According to Activity: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (factories with 50 workers or more) (100 is for the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1977)

Activity	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Overall Indicator	117.3	120.4	126.3	132.8	137.3
Food, Beverage, and Tobacco Industries	123.2	134.2	140.4	141.0	136.0
Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries	104.2	100.0	101.1	108.0	112.6
Wood and Wood Products Industries	116.3	112.2	181.6	183.1	188.5
Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries	134.4	129.7	134.2	146.0	154.5
Chemical Industries	122.4	128.8	139.2	143.6	149.8
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products	134.7	148.8	156.6	174.7	188.4
Basic Metals- Producing Industries	112.1	117.4	119.1	127.9	139.5
Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries	128.0	133.5	141.9	146.4	149.1
Other Producing Industries	78.5	78.2	69.8	62.5	51.8

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Results of a study of the country's major factories in the period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.

Productivity Indicators of Major Factories in the Country According to Activity: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (factories with 50 workers or more) (100 is for the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1977)

Activity	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Overall Indicator	134.6	150.7	129.1	129.7	121.5
Food, Beverage, and Tobacco Industries	122.8	123.4	111.9	117.2	105.6
Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries	130.6	149.8	143.7	162.8	172.5
Wood and Wood Products Industries	143.2	191.5	201.0	219.9	210.2
Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries	125.0	148.9	134.7	135.2	96.0
Chemical Industries	127.4	148.1	119.2	118.8	98.3
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products	147.8	162.8	151.3	177.7	181.7
Basic Metals- Producing Industries	112.5	143.1	113.7	104.8	83.4
Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries	158.0	175.6	138.8	118.8	113.4
Other Producing Industries	92.0	98.5	70.6	58.7	29.4

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Results of a study of the country's major factories in the period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.

Productivity Indicators of Wages, Salaries and Benefits Paid to Workers in Major Factories in the Country According to Activity: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (factories with 50 workers or more) (100 is for the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1977)

Activity	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Overall Indicator	196.3	251.4	325.7	526.8	624.0
Food, Beverage, and Tobacco Industries	187.6	232.9	312.8	480.9	532.4
Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries	170.4	200.9	258.4	494.9	619.6
Wood and Wood Products Industries	202.0	230.6	550.5	904.6	1,189.0
Paper, Cardboard, and Printing Industries	216.8	279.2	372.9	576.4	646.3
Chemical Industries	202.2	265.3	334.8	512.0	686.2
Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries Except Oil and Coal Products	215.8	303.8	386.6	683.6	840.0
Basic Metals- Producing Industries	162.8	209.3	260.8	392.8	457.1
Machine, Equipment, Tool and Metal Products Industries	235.6	311.8	403.1	590.3	676.9
Other Producing Industries	146.1	169.6	188.5	307.2	311.7

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Results of a study of the country's major factories in the period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.

Production Quantities of Products from Some of the Country's Major Factories:
Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981 (factories with 10 employees or more).

Name of Product	Unit of Measurement	Production Quantity 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	Production Quantity 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Franks and Sausage	tons	8,798	11,375
Various Canned Meats, Tuna, Sardines, and Caviar	tons	3,798	1,873
Pasteurized Butter	tons	9,676	12,452
Pasteurized Milk	tons	169,746	198,980
Pasteurized Yogurt	tons	000	33,165
Pasteurized Ice Cream	tons	000	7,032
Pasteurized Buttermilk	Thousand Liters	000	7,700
Pasteurized Buttermilk	tons	000	1,612
Compote	tons	18,719	19,014
Tomato Paste	tons	28,148	13,901
Canned Vegetables and Grains	tons	28,148	11,458
Jam	tons	2,983	4,992

Production Quantities of Products from Some... (continued)

Name of Product	Unit of Measurement	Production Quantity	Production Quantity
		21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Vegetable Oil (Liquid and Solid)	tons	361,591	296,063
Sesame Seed Cake	tons	000	78,978
Flour	tons	2,358,845	2,384,571
Bran	tons	000	233,378
Biscuit Cookies	tons	43,565	51,532
Sugar Cubes	tons		177,807
Poured Sugar Cubes (1)	tons	293,759	95,024
Sugar	tons	314,225	453,723
Packaged Tea	tons	28,190	11,514
Glucose	tons	7,339	6,550
Feed	tons	391,506	375,270
Beverages	Thousand tons	2,190,446	2,283,679
Non-Alcoholic Beer	Thousand Bottles	000	17,681
Tobacco	tons	4,006	4,758
Cigarettes	Million Packs	14,359	12,987
Spun Cotton	tons	73,940	49,137
Wool Thread	tons	11,300	18,538
Non-Wool Threads	tons	58,596	84,893
Wool Cloth	Thousand Meters	496,688	8,390
Cotton Cloth	Thousand Meters	496,688	175,196
Natural and Synthetic Fiber Cloth	Thousand Meters	496,688	321,214
Unbleached Calico and Unfinished Cloths	Thousand Meters	496,688	44,463
Tarp Cloth	Thousand Meters	496,688	921
Jute and Sack Cloth	tons	1,153	3,265
Various Bags Made from Synthetic Fibres	tons	4,463	4,199
Blankets	Thousands	4,153	4,024
Various Knitted Goods	Thousand Units	7,196	32,461

Production Quantities of Products from Some...(continued)

Name of Product	Unit of Measurement	Production Quantity 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	Production Quantity 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Machine Carpets	Thousand Square Meters	6,962	7,157
Face-Out Leather	Thousand Square Meters	3,707	4,156
Inside-Out Leather	tons	673	727
Hide Leather Shoes	tons Thousand Pairs	9,340 000	4,493 8,223
Athletic and Cotton Shoes	Thousand Pairs	000	6,139
Neoprene	Thousand Cubic Meters	0	77
Neoprene	Thousand Square Meters	6,104	2,033
Formica	Thousand Square Meters	185	471
Cardboard	tons	18,216	14,683
Paper	tons	63,205	45,297
Cartons	tons	82,936	77,115
Sacks of Cement and Gypsum	tons	875	10,486
Sanitary Napkins	tons	7,284	8,802
Chemical Poison	tons	1,717	1,166
Chemical Poison	Thousand Liters	0	515
Chemical Fertilizer	tons	000	107,075
Sodium	tons	000	4,820
Paint	tons	28,513	45,821
Soap	tons	14,105	24,555
Solvents	tons	10,724	19,690
Cleaning Powders	tons	60,289	100,755
Shampoo	tons	000	4,523
Matches	Million Boxes	1,811	1,345
Tires	Thousands	5,142	2,427
Inner Tubes	Thousands		1,239
Rubber Shoes	Thousand Pairs	4,658	6,620
Plastic Shoes	Thousand Pairs	24,412	34,596
Bottles	tons	000	61,858

Production Quantities of Products from Some...(continued)

Name of Product	Unit of Measurement	Production Quantity 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	Production Quantity 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Glass Containers and Medicine Bottles	tons	000	6,842
Window Glass	Thousand Square Meters	16,699	19,305
Shatter-Proof Auto Glass	Thousand Square Meters	000	77
Bricks	Thousands	7,285,139	7,464,754
Tiles	Thousand Square Meters	12,390	7,364
Ceramic	Thousand Square Meters	354	1,028
Cement	tons	7,352,178	8,138,969
Gypsum	tons	1,795,612	2,233,423
Steel Contours	tons	1,273,300	1,086,559
Aluminum Bars and Beams	tons	21,555	24,444
Fire Extinguishers	Quantity	9,373	21,554
Gas Cartridges	Quantity	675,810	861,586
Radiators	Thousand Fans	4,075	1,349
Radiators	Thousand Square Meters	0	1,209
Oil Heaters	Units	914,243	907,183
Coal Heaters	Units	000	29,126
Oil Water Heaters	Units	142,394	227,704
Oil Samovars	Units	163,419	182,927
Harvest Tillers	Units	8,609	8,801
Trailers	Units	3,113	1,389
Tractors	Units	13,943	7,070
Combines	Units	62	168
Bulldozers, Graders, and Mechanical Shovels	Units	54	163
Air-Conditioners			
-Coil Mechanism	Units	16,626	27,406
Cranes	Units	65	91
Presses	Units	25	76
Elevators	Units	44	106
Gas Heaters	Units	9,793	41,906

Production Quantities of Products from Some... (continued)

Name of Product	Unit of Measurement	Production Quantity 21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	Production Quantity 21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Gas Portable and Camping Stoves	Units	316,682	907,869
Regrigerators	Units	524,690	468,921
Refrigerator/Freezers	Units		1,385
Storeroom Coolers	Units	600	9,709
Freezers	Units	5,459	13,438
Water Coolers	Units	2,454	4,532
Evaporation Coolers	Units	200,739	164,683
Gas Water Heaters	Units	000	11,445
Unit Heaters	Units	130	2035
Heavy-Duty Transformers	Units	5,477	5,457
Cooling Towers	Units	191	212
Water Chillers	Units	187	287
Ventilators	Units	91	346
Black-and-White Televisions	Units	262,219	268,850
Color Televisions	Units	50,625	47,617
Bulbs	Thousands	30,926	21,526
Telephones	Units	109,061	127,049
Radios	Units	87,299	31,716
Electric Water Heaters	Units	000	8,965
Various Fans	Units	265,962	190,383
Electric Samovars	Units	30,608	132,800
Plugs and Sockets	Thousands	8,897	29,833
Various Types of Cable	Thousand Meters	184,096	9,308
Various Types of Cable	tons	0	8,544
Truck and Trailer Rigs	units	311	640
Various Small Trucks	Units	2,990	4,459
Pickup Vans	Units	13,055	10,891
Passenger Cars	Units	66,353	73,305
Station Wagons	Units	6,840	2,590
Buses	Units	959	1,050
Minibuses	Units	1,991	2,213
Motorcycles	Units	107,335	78,831
Bicycles	Units	2,073	68,770

Production Quantities of Products from Some...(continued)

Various Water and Electrical Meters	Units	945,211	742,623
Fire Trucks	Units	16	90
Ball-Point Pens	Thousands	14,524	47,846

(1) Poured sugar cubes are made from granulated sugar.

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Statistics for Major Factories (period 21 March 1979-20 March 1981).

Existing Buildings in the Country's Major Cities in the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982 (thousands).

Year	Total	Tehran	Major Cities (1)	Other Urban Areas (2)
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	2,148	527	510	1,112
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	2,261	542	545	1,173
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	2,403	580	589	1,234
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	2,566	623	637	1,306
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	2,688	639	679	1,371

(1) All cities with a population of more than 100,000 in the period 21 March 1974-20 March 1975 (except Tehran).

(2) All cities with a population of 5,000 to 100,000 in the period 21 March 1974-20 March 1975.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Comprehensive reports on construction activities in the private sector and a statistical classification of these structures in urban areas (annual reports in the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982).

Buildings Completed in the Country's Urban Areas by the Private Sector

Year	Total	Tehran	Major Cities (1)	Other Urban Areas (2)
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	94,231	14,540	29,878	49,813
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	112,585	15,566	35,615	61,404
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	141,631	37,676	43,524	60,431
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	163,242	43,347	47,934	71,961
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	122,325	15,171	42,066	65,088

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Comprehensive reports on construction activities in the private sector and a statistical classification of these structures in urban areas in the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982

Buildings Completed by the Private Sector and Their Percentage Distribution of Them According to Use in the Country's Urban Areas

Year of Completion	Number of Buildings (Thousands)	Percentage Distribution According To Type of Use			
		Residential	Residential and Commercial	Commercial	Others
21 March 1977-20 March 1978	94	92.7	3.7	3.3	0.3
21 March 1978-20 March 1979	113	91.4	4.4	3.7	0.3
21 March 1979-20 March 1980	142	86.8	6.8	6.1	0.2
21 March 1980-20 March 1981	163	84.9	8.5	6.3	0.4
21 March 1981-20 March 1982	122	85.0	8.3	6.3	0.3

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Comprehensive reports on construction activities in the private sector and a statistical classification of these structures in urban areas (annual reports in the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982).

Buildings Completed by the Private Sector in the Country's Urban Areas According to Residential and Non-Residential: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.

Type of Building	All Urban Areas			Tehran		
	Total	Newly Built	Recon-structed	Total	Newly Built	Recon-structed
Total	122,325	108,342	13,983	15,171	13,033	2,138
Residential	114,106	101,270	12,836	14,661	12,659	2,002
Non-Residential	8,219	7,072	1,147	510	374	136

Buildings Completed by the Private Sector... (continued)

Type of Building	All Urban Areas			Tehran		
	Total	Newly Built	Recon-structed	Total	Newly Built	Recon-structed
Total	42,066	36,647	5,419	65,088	58,662	6,426
Residential	39,671	34,832	4,839	59,774	53,779	5,995
Non-Residential	2,395	1,815	580	5,314	4,883	431

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Comprehensive reports on construction activities in the private sector and a statistical classification of these structures in urban areas in the period 21 March 1979-20 March 1982.

Quantity and Expense of Buildings Completed(1) by the Private Sector in the Country's Urban Areas According to Materials Used: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

Year of Completion and Type of Material	Construction Expense			Square Meters Floor Space	Average Cost Per Building (Thousands of Rials)	Average Floor Space (Square Meters)	Cost Per Square Meter of Floor Space (Rials)
	Number of Buildings	Amount (Millions of Rials)	Percentage Distribution				
All Urban Areas	122,325	343,533	100.0	22,414	2,808.4	183	15,327
Clay Brick and Adobe	452	186	0.1	29	410.4	65	6,340
Cement Blocks	6,129	7,120	2.1	547	1,161.6	89	13,014
Brick With Wood Supports	8,094	13,312	3.9	782	1,644.6	97	17,029
Brick With Steel Supports	92,335	221,746	64.5	15,219	2,401.5	165	14,570
Steel Frame	10,124	89,043	25.9	4,790	8,795.2	473	18,588
Reinforced Concrete	243	1,419	0.4	65	5,840.8	267	21,849
All Brick	365	1,379	0.4	247	3,777.1	675	5,593
Other	4,583	9,330	2.7	735	2,035.8	160	12,692

Quantity and Expense of Buildings Completed(1) by the Private Sector in the Country's Urban Areas According to Materials Used: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

Year of Completion and Type of Material	Construction Expense				Average Cost Per Building (Thousands of Rials)	Average Floor Space (Square Meters)	Cost Per Square Meter of Floor Space (Rials)
	Number of Buildings	Amount (Millions of Rials)	Percentage Distribution	Square Meters Floor Space			
Total in Tehran	15,171	77,161	100.0	4,288	5,086.1	283	17,993
Clay Brick and Adobe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cement Blocks	17	13	//	1	741.2	75	9,844
Brick With Wood Supports	44	24	//	2	552.3	43	12,803
Brick With Steel Supports	11,276	28,264	36.6	1,788	2,506.6	159	15,805
Steel Frame	3,829	48,382	62.7	2,475	12,635.7	646	19,550
Reinforced Concrete	4	378	0.5	10	94,500.0	2,525	37,426
All Brick	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	100	0.1	12	100,000.0	12,000	8,333

Quantity and Expense of Buildings Completed(1) by the Private Sector in the Country's Urban Areas According to Materials Used: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

Year of Completion and Type of Material	Construction Expense				Average Cost Per Building (Thousands of Rials)	Average Floor Space (Square Meters)	Cost Per Square Meter of Floor Space (Rials)
	Number of Buildings	Amount (Millions of Rials)	Percentage Distribution	Square Meters Floor Space			
All Major Cities	42,066	125,423	100.0	8,062	2,981.6	192	15,557
Clay Brick and Adobe	17	25	//	2	1,455.0	146	9,994
Cement Blocks	1,121	1,126	0.9	74	1,004.5	66	15,272
Brick With Wood Supports	1,794	2,823	2.3	154	1,573.4	86	18,355
Brick With Steel Supports	35,104	91,182	72.7	6,164	2,597.5	176	14,793
Steel Frame	3,639	28,410	22.7	1,575	7,807.0	433	18,038
Reinforced Concrete	192	743	0.6	35	3,869.1	184	21,003
All Brick	14	12	//	1	821.4	65	12,555
Other	185	1,103	0.9	57	5,961.6	308	19,349

Quantity and Expense of Buildings Completed(1) by the Private Sector in the Country's Urban Areas According to Materials Used: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

Year of Completion and Type of Material	Construction Expense		Percent- tage Distri- bution	Square Meters Floor Space	Average Cost Per Building (Thousands of Rials)	Average Floor Space (Square Meters)	Cost Per Square Meter of Floor Space (Rials)
	Number of Buildings	Amount (Millions of Rials)					
All Small Cities	65,088	140,949	100.0	10,063	2,165.5	155	14,006
Clay Brick and Adobe	435	161	0.1	27	348.8	58	6,002
Cement Blocks	4,991	5,981	4.2	472	1,198.3	95	12,670
Brick With Wood Supports	6,256	10,465	7.4	626	1,672.7	100	16,717
Brick With Steel Supports	45,955	102,299	72.6	7,267	2,226.1	158	14,078
Steel Frame	2,656	12,251	8.7	741	4,612.4	279	16,541
Reinforced Concrete	47	298	0.2	19	6,350.0	415	15,312
All Brick	351	1,367	1.0	246	3,895.0	700	5,567
Other	4,397	8,127	5.8	666	1,848.3	151	12,201

(1) Not including the value of the land.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Comprehensive reports on construction activities in the private sector and a statistical classification of these structures in urban areas of the country (annual reports in the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982).

Private Sector Construction Investment in the Country's Urban Areas: Period
21 March 1977-20 March 1982 (millions of rials)

Year	All Urban Areas		Tehran		Major Cities		Other Urban Areas	
	Amount	Per-centage	Amount	Per-centage	Amount	Per-centage	Amount	Per-centage
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	344,032	100.0	156,152	45.4	93,846	27.3	94,034	27.3
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	308,681	100.0	114,135	37.0	87,018	28.2	107,527	34.8
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	338,773	100.0	130,002	38.4	103,384	30.5	105,387	31.1
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	425,573	100.0	127,736	30.0	140,232	33.0	157,604	37.0
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	386,671	100.0	87,596	22.7	137,805	35.6	161,270	41.7

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Comprehensive reports on construction activities in the private sector and a statistical classification of these structures in urban areas of the country (annual reports in the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982).

Number and Cost of Urban Development Projects Carried Out By the Ministry of Housing and Urban Development: Period 20 March 1980-21 March 1981 (millions of rials)

Name of Project	Number	Amount	Percentage
Total	1,487	13,490	100
Construction of Drinking Water and Sewage Facilities	42	484	3.6
Street Construction and Asphaltting Operations	15	454	3.4
Construction of School Buildings	19	116	0.9
Construction of Physical Training Facilities	17	1,626	12.1
Construction of Housing Tenements	1,191	4,920	36.5
Construction of Government Buildings	112	2,064	15.3
Construction of Storage Buildings	25	274	2.0
Construction of Treatment Centers	44	2,623	19.4
Construction of Welfare Centers	22	929	6.9

Source: Ministry of Housing and Urban Development. Office of Planning and Statistics.

Costs of Rural Development Projects According to Type of Project: Period 20 March 1979-21 March 1982

Development Projects	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1981-20 Mar 1982
Total	1,905	8,062	8,520
Qanat Restoration and Environmental Improvement	120	836	405
Public and Public Health Buildings	41	612	1,060
Storage Buildings	282	534	1,305
Administrative and Postal Buildings	22	0	8
Rural Cultural Centers	249	91	53
Rural Roads	253	1,581	1,819
Warehouses	0	1,985	486
Drinking Water Procurement	519	1,060	674
Medical Clinics and Aid Stations	362	587	504
Miscellaneous Tasks	57	776	2,206

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development. Organization for Expanding Agricultural Engineering.

Housing Loans Given by Banks: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

Bank	Number	Loans Paid Out
		Amount (Millions of Rials)
Total	155,566	191,583
National Bank	9,962	21,174
Housing Bank	128,237	119,315
Sepah Bank	5,020	17,915
Mellat Bank	2,541	7,155
Export Bank	2,957	11,509
Bank of Commerce	1,728	5,499
Workers' Welfare Bank	5,121	9,016

Source: The Banks giving the loans.

Domestic Consumption of Petroleum Products: Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982 (Millions of liters)

Product	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1981-20 Mar 1982 (First Six Months)
Total	28,753	29,100	30,925	29,433	13,933
Gasoline (High Octane)	703	628	711	476	63
Gasoline (Regular)	3,917	4,400	4,993	4,320	2,088
Aircraft Fuel	5	5	1	1	1
Jet Fuel, G.P. 4	535	432	144	320	149
Jet Fuel, A.T.K.	781	626	435	259	90
Kerosene	5,936	5,925	7,334	5,692	1,979
Gas Oil	9,046	9,445	9,405	9,257	4,750
Stove Oil	6,338	6,168	6,510	7,675	4,231
Oil	221	230	267	206	81
Tar (Thousand Tons)	1,021	1,015	872	995	371
Other Petroleum Products	250	226	253	232	130

Source: Ministry of Petroleum. Reports on operations in the periods 21 March 1979-20 March 1980 and 21 March 1980-20 March 1981, and distributional figures obtained from the National Oil Company of Iran.

Imported Petroleum Products: Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1980 (millions of liters).

Product	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980
Total	639	569
Kerosene	264	352
Gas Oil	372	214
Other Products	3	3

Source: Ministry of Petroleum. Operations reports for the periods 21 March 1978-20 March 1979 and 21 March 1979-20 March 1980.

Production of Member Countries of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): 1977-81 (Thousands of barrels per day)

Country	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total	31,278.0	29,805.2	30,928.8	26,878.4	22,490.8
Algeria	1,152.3	1,161.2	1,153.8	1,019.9	807.8
Ecuador	183.4	201.8	214.2	204.1	210.6
Gabon	222.0	208.7	203.4	174.5	151.0
Indonesia	1,686.1	1,635.2	1,590.8	1,575.7	1,603.7
Islamic Republic of Iran	5,662.8	5,241.7	3,167.9	1,467.3*	1,315.9
Iraq	2,348.2	2,562.0	3,476.9	2,646.4*	897.4
Kuwait	1,969.0	2,131.4	2,500.3	1,663.7	1,124.7
Libya	2,063.4	1,982.5	2,091.7	1,830.0	1,117.4
Nigeria	2,085.1	1,897.0	2,302.0	2,058.0	1,444.6
Qatar	444.6	486.7	508.1	471.4	404.9
Saudi Arabia	9,224.5	8,301.0	9,532.6	9,900.5	9,811.2
United Arab Emirates	1,998.7	1,830.5	1,830.7	1,701.9	1,500.6
Venezuela	2,237.9	2,165.5	2,356.4	2,165.0	2,101.0

Source: Ministry of Petroleum. Office of Statistics and Studies of International Petroleum Reports.

Percentage Share of Production of Each Member Country of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): 1977-81

Country	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Algeria	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.6
Ecuador	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.9
Gabon	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Indonesia	5.4	5.5	5.1	5.9	7.1
Islamic Republic of Iran	18.1	17.6	10.2	5.5*	5.9
Iraq	7.5	8.6	11.2	9.9*	4.0
Kuwait	6.3	7.2	8.1	6.2	5.0
Libya	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.8	5.0
Nigeria	6.7	6.4	7.4	7.7	6.4
Qatar	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8
Saudi Arabia	29.5	27.8	30.8	36.8	43.6
United Arab Emirates	6.4	6.1	5.9	6.3	6.7
Venezuela	7.2	7.3	7.6	8.0	9.3

Source: Calculations from the previous table made at the Iran Statistics Center.

Power of Power Stations Installed and Electrical Power Production in the Country at the End of the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981

Power of Stations
Installed (Thousands
of Kilowatts)

Year	Ministry of Power	Other Institutions	
		Public Service	Industry and Others
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	3,689	105	1,336
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	5,571	119	1,415
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	7,024	127	1,438
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	7,931	135	1,461
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	9,628	1,600*	1,600*
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	10,232	1,600*	1,600*

Power of Power Stations....(continued)

Year	Power of Stations Installed (Millions of Kilowatt hours)		
	Ministry of Power	Other Institutions	
		Public Service	Industry and Others
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	14,211	127	2,973
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	15,755	129	3,100
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	17,386	136	2,325
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	19,441	143	2,325
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	19,880	2,500*	2,500*
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	22,406	2,500*	2,500*

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Length of Various Power Transmission Lines for the Country's Electrical Power:
Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (Circuit Kilometers)

Year	400 Kilovolts	230 Kilovolts	132 Kilovolts	63 and 66 Kilovolts
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	0	3,626	2,615	4,773
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	651	4,017	3,044	5,691
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	1,136	5,127	3,621	6,074
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	1,513	6,158	4,014	6,187
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	1,883	6,297	4,699	6,735

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Nominal Capacity of Power Stations Installed and Institutions Affiliated with the Ministry of Power at the End of the Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (thousands of kilowatts).

Institution	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1981-20 Mar 1982
Total	3,689	5,571	7,024	7,931	9,628	10,232
Tehran Regional Power Company	40	42	38	42	44	39
Gilan Regional Power Company	11	11	8	8	8	8
Mazandaran Regional Power Company	9	11	9	12	12	5
Azarbaijan Regional Power Company	62	60	71	84	79	156
West Regional Power Company	65	68	78	114	139	151
Fars Regional Power Company	199	196	209	215	240	306
Kerman Regional Power Company	80	86	93	117	139	66
Khorasan Regional Power Company	58	73	115	117	117	116
Esfahan Regional Power Company	64	71	69	71	71	84
Sistan va Baluchestan Regional Power Company	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	76
Hormozgan Water and Power Organization	27	30	30	43	60	66
Electrical Power Production and Transmission Company of Iran, Inc. (Tavanir)	2,270	3,119	4,500	5,304	6,915	7,355

Institution	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1981-20 Mar 1982
Dez Dam	520	520	520	520	520	520
Martyr of 'Abbaspur Dam (Karun)	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Amir Kabir Dam	91	91	91	91	91	91
Sefid Rud Dam	88	88	88	88	88	88
Latiyan Dam	22	22	22	22	22	22
Zayande Rud Dam	55	55	55	55	55	55
Aras Dam	22	22	22	22	22	22
Mahabad Dam	6	6	6	6	6	6

(1) A part of the Kerman Regional Power Company until the Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Nominal Capacity of Power Stations Installed and Institutions Affiliated with the Ministry of Power at the End of the Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982. (thousands of kilowatts).

Institution	Total	Diesel	Steam	Gas	Water
Total	10,232	830	4,423	3,175	1,804
Tehran Regional Power Company	39	39	0	0	0
Gilan Regional Power Company	8	8	0	0	0
Mazandaran Regional Power Company	5	5	0	0	0
Azərbayjan Regional Power Company	156	96	0	60	0
West Regional Power Company	151	145	0	6	0
Fars Regional Power Company	306	111	0	195	0
Kerman Regional Power Company	66	66	0	0	0
Khorasan Regional Power Company	116	116	0	0	0
Esfahan Regional Power Company	84	81	0	3	0
Sistan va Baluchestan Regional Power Company	76	76	0	0	0
Hormozgan Water and Power Organization	66	66	0	0	0
Electrical Power Production and Transmission Corporation of Iran (Tavanir)	7,355	21	4,423	2,911	0
Dez Dam	520	0	0	0	520

(continued)

Institution	Total	Diesel	Steam	Gas	Water
Martyr of 'Abbaspur Dam (Karun)	1,000	0	0	0	1,000
Amir Kabir Dam	91	0	0	0	91
Sefid Rud Dam	88	0	0	0	88
Latiyan Dam	22	0	0	0	22
Zayande Rud Dam	55	0	0	0	55
Aras Dam	22	0	0	0	22
Mahabad Dam	6	0	0	0	6

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Electrical Power Production of Institutions Affiliated with the Ministry of Power: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (millions of kilowatt hours).

Institution	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1981-20 Mar 1982
Total	14,211	15,755	17,386	19,441	19,880	22,406
Tehran Regional Power Company	32	36	38	47	63	75
Gilan Regional Power Company	1	1	+	//	+	//
Mazandaran Regional Power Company	1	1	1	+	1	+
Azarbaijan Regional Power Company	60	65	126	104	108	162
West Regional Power Company	86	104	111	117	108	142
Fars Regional Power Company	541	642	487	399	319	398
Kerman Regional Power Company	103	141	161	175	194	89
Khorasan Regional Power Company	104	116	157	202	212	229
Esfahan Regional Power Company	119	122	81	47	42	59
Sistan va Baluchestan Regional Power Company	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	132
Hormozgan Water and Power Organization	24	37	46	54	70	88
Electrical Power Production and Transmission Company of Iran, Inc. (Tavanir)	9,165	10,276	9,929	12,876	13,144	14,803

(continued)

Institution	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1981-20 Mar 1982
Dez Dam	2,845	1,509	2,060	1,961	1,971	2,176
Martyr of 'Abbaspur Dam (Karun)	0	1,887	3,166	2,448	2,777	3,101
Amir Kabir Dam	162	92	150	209	141	174
Sefid Rud Dam	459	387	435	419	278	359
Latiyan Dam	60	40	48	57	43	54
Zayande Rud Dam	298	196	267	219	288	254
Aras Dam	131	84	104	93	103	94
Mahabad Dam	20	19	19	14	18	17

(1) A part of the Kerman Regional Power Company until the Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Customers of Institutions Affiliated with the Ministry of Power by the end of the Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (individuals)

Year	Total	Residential	Public	Indus- trial	Agricul- tural	Others
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	2,791,442	2,274,610	495,210	8,488	3,900	9,234
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	3,104,760	2,552,512	525,373	12,437	4,307	10,131
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	3,399,000	2,828,000	546,000	12,445	4,170	9,235
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	3,829,304	3,208,269	593,815	12,890	4,730	9,600
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	4,335,514	3,642,441	662,110	14,274	5,693	10,996
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	4,987,897	4,188,821	761,635	15,846	8,206	13,389

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Electrical Power Sales of Institutions Affiliated with the Ministry of Power:
Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (Millions of Kilowatt Hours)

Year	Total	Residential	Public	Indus- trial	Agricul- tural	Roads	Others
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	11,734	2,620	2,640	5,576	372	412	114
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	13,066	3,238	2,888	5,897	426	442	175
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	14,145	3,797	3,420	5,821	441	472	194
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	15,917	4,703	3,773	6,048	518	637	238
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981 (1)	16,383	4,480	3,838	4,630	695	326	397
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	18,234	5,809	4,749	6,216	872	68	520

(1) The sales of the Khuzestan Water and Power Organization were 2,017 Kilowatt hours, and have been included only in the total.

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Number of Cities Whose Electrical Power is Managed by the Ministry of Power:
Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (cities).

Institution	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Total	371	392	401	438	501
Tehran Regional Power Company	29	32	33	33	50
Gilan Regional Power Company	34	34	34	34	37
Mazandaran Regional Power Company	44	45	44	44	46
Azərbayjan Regional Power Company	47	50	50	57	60
West Regional Power Company	35	43	43	45	59
Khuzestan Water and Power Organization	25	25	25	30	31
Fars Regional Power Company	32	34	34	41	47
Kerman Regional Power Company	34	35	40	41	42
Khorasan Regional Power Company	32	33	34	37	41
Esfahan Regional Power Company	51	53	56	68	74
Hormozgan Water and Power Organization	8	8	8	8	14

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Number of Villages Whose Electrical Power is Managed by the Ministry of Power:
Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (villages).

Institution	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Total	2,377	3,617	4,395	5,684	7,771
Tehran Regional Power Company	224	320	361	566	1,415
Gilan Regional Power Company	126	298	407	533	736
Mazandaran Regional Power Company	775	1,323	1,412	1,647	1,908
Azarbaijan Regional Power Company	217	332	507	668	773
West Regional Power Company	141	210	325	329	390
Khuzestan Water and Power Organization	257	334	337	528	674
Fars Regional Power Company	203	261	285	372	412
Kerman Regional Power Company	74	124	155	233	341
Khorasan Regional Power Company	91	126	207	296	369
Esfahan Regional Power Company	269	289	395	494	723
Hormozgan Water and Power Organization	0	0	4	18	30

Source: Ministry of Power. Electrical Supervision and Planning.

Part 4

Cooperative Companies, Banks and Money, Commercial Insurance, Roads and Transportation, Communications and Media

Graphs:

Capital owned and loans given by cooperative companies

Assets and liabilities of the country's banking system

Private sector deposits in banks

Money supply

Premiums received and claims paid on the insurance market in Iran

Railroad passengers in the Islamic Republic of Iran

Tonnages of freight loaded and unloaded in the country's commercial ports (except petroleum products)

Passenger arrivals and departures at Mehrabad Airport

Indicators of letters mailed in the country according to domestic and foreign

Number of automatic urban telephone lines in operation per province.

Rural Cooperative Companies: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981

Year	Total Indicators			Annual Changes		
	Number of Companies	Members (Thousand Persons)	Capital (Millions of Rials)	Number of Companies	Members (Thousand Persons)	Capital (Millions of Rials)
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	2,886	2,868	6,962	28	183	1,273
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	2,925	2,984	8,385	39	116	1,423
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 (1)	2,942	3,014	9,353	17	30	968
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	2,964	3,135	9,941	22	121	588
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	2,989	3,273	10,343	25	138	402
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	3,032	3,405	13,102	43	132	2,759

Rural Cooperative Companies...(continued)

Year	Loans Paid Out			Average Loan (Rials)	Out-standing Loans (Millions of Rials)	Legal Reserves (Millions of Rials)
	Average Capital Per Member	Number (Thousands)	Amount (Millions of Rials)			
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	2,427	1,522	28,326	18,611	29,425	2,075
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	2,809	1,414	30,109	21,293	33,516	2,392
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979 (1)	3,103	752	20,216	26,883	33,947	2,722
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	3,171	1,208	36,595	30,294	51,525	2,923
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	3,160	1,093	44,790	40,978	64,341	3,308
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	3,849	1,099	51,820	47,169	63,609	3,797

(1) Statistics for the period 21 March 1978-20 March 1979 only go to September 22.

Source: Central Rural Cooperative Organization of Iran. - Office of Statistics.

Indicators of Worker's and non-Worker's Urban Cooperatives: Period 21 March
1976-20 March 1981

Year	Total		
	Number of Companies	Members (Thousands)	Capital (Millions of Rials)
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	2,668	1,035	4,275
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	2,910	1,178	6,154
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	3,012	1,227	6,673
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	3,197	1,390	8,090
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	4,048	1,762	11,055
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	6,493	2,471	22,613

Indicators for Cooperative Companies...(continued)

Year	Urban Non-Workers'			Workers		
	Number of Companies	Members (Thousand Persons)	Capital (Millions of Rials)	Number of Companies	Members (Thousand Persons)	Capital (Millions of Rials)
21 March 1976-20 March 1977	1,143	631	3,939	1,525	404	336
21 March 1977-20 March 1978	1,298	764	5,608	1,612	414	546
21 March 1978-20 March 1979	1,339	803	6,074	1,673	424	599
21 March 1979-20 March 1980	1,412	858	7,395	1,785	532	695
21 March 1980-20 March 1981	2,017	1,195	10,162	2,031	567	892
21 March 1981-20 March 1982	4,117	1,693	21,555	2,376	778	1,058

Indicators of Various Cooperative Companies at End of Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981

Type of Company	Number of Companies	Members (Thousands)	Capital (Millions of Rials)
Rural Cooperatives	3,032	3,405	13,102
Urban Cooperatives	2,376	778	1,058
Consumer Cooperatives	1,171	468	590
Credit Cooperatives	734	168	49
Housing Cooperatives	459	140	401
Production Cooperatives	12	2	18
Fishermen's Cooperatives	50	7	22

Indicators of Various Cooperative Companies....(continued)

Type of Company	Number of Companies	Members (Thousands)	Capital (Millions of Rials
Non-Workers' Urban Cooperatives	4,117	1,693	21,555
Consumer Cooperatives	1,263	1,183	3,923
Urban Credit Cooperatives	123	49	1,318
Housing Cooperatives	1,202	238	7,409
Distribution and Procurement Cooperatives	1,487	217	8,864
Handcrafts Cooperatives	42	6	41

Source: National Central Cooperative Organization. Office of Statistics
 --National Central Rural Cooperative Organization. Office of Statistics

Summary of Assets and Liabilities in the Country's Banking System (billions of rials)

Assets and Liabilities	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Total Assests	5,092.8	6,202.7	7,086.7	8,807.3	11,114.6
1 - Foreign Assets	729.5	898.8	882.5	1,212.8	880.4
2 - Public Sector Credit	960.2	1,038.8	1,435.5	2,069.3	3,562.2
Government	465.9	653.0	927.7	1,430.8	2,960.2
Other Government Institutions and Companies	494.3	385.8	507.8	638.5	602.0
3 - Private Sector Credit	1,516.6	1,868.8	2,199.0	2,577.4	3,060.4
4 - Customer Committments for Extended Credit, Surety Bonds, and Agreements	986.2	1,262.2	1,208.3	1,300.6	1,385.4
5 - Other Assets	900.3	1,134.1	1,361.4	1,647.2	2,226.2
Total Liabilities	5,092.8	6,202.7	7,086.7	8,807.3	11,114.6
1- Cash in Circulation	1,593.5	2,097.0	2,578.6	3,550.0	4,335.9
Money	611.2	790.5	1,236.5	1,665.8	2,201.4
Liquid Assets	982.3	1,306.5	1,342.1	1,884.2	2,134.5
2 - Public Sector Deposits	840.1	700.9	781.5	1,082.0	1,105.9
Government	644.1	505.1	545.2	785.5	769.0

Summary of Assets and Liabilities in the Country's Banking System (billions of rials)

	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Assets and Liabilities Other Government Institutions and Companies	196.0	195.8	236.3	296.5	336.9
3 - Capital Assets	261.8	332.0	391.9	000 (1)	000 (1)
4 - Loans and Credit Obtained Abroad and Cash Deposits	216.4	267.6	292.1	224.5	218.1
5 - Registered Deposits for Orders- Private Sector Goods	36.0	34.3	30.1	29.2	26.0
6 - Advance Payment on Paper Credit Instruments Credit Instruments, Public Sector	115.1	169.5	173.2	166.9	203.7
7 - Extended Credit, Surety Bonds, and Agreements	986.2	1,262.2	1,208.3	1,300.6	1,385.4
8 - Other Liabilities	1,043.7	1,339.2	1,631.0	2,454.1 (1)	3,839.6 (1)

(1) The remaining liabilities include the capital account in the banking system, and this account, because of the preliminary state of the profit and loss accounts in all the banks, has not been reported.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Economic report and ledgers of the Central Bank of Iran (period 21 March 1976-20 March 1977).

Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Studies. Money Section.

Currency and Coins Minted and the Country's Money Supply (billions of rials)

Year	Currency and Coins Minted				Money Supply		
	Total	In the Central Bank	In Other Banks	In Circulation	Total	Currency and Coins in Circulation	Private Sector Deposits Payable on Demand
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	325.5	6.3	70.0	249.2	611.2	249.2	362.0
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	406.6	8.0	73.1	325.5	790.5	325.5	465.0
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	919.2	12.0	104.5	802.7	1,236.5	802.7	433.8
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	1,032.9	8.0	97.0	927.9	1,665.8	927.9	737.9
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	1,368.1	25.0	113.8	1,229.3	2,201.4	1,229.3	972.1

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Economic report and ledger of the Central Bank of Iran (period 21 March 1976-20 March 1979)

Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Studies. Money Section.

Private Sector Mortgages (millions of rials)

Year	Mortgages	Money	Bonds, Certificates, Etc.
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	1,593.5	611.2	982.3
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	2,097.0	790.5	1,306.5
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	2,578.6	1,236.5	1,342.1
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	3,550.0	1,665.8	1,884.2
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	4,335.9	2,201.4	2,134.5

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Economic report and ledger of the Central Bank of Iran (period 21 March 1976-20 March 1979)

Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Studies. Money Section.

Credit and Outstanding Loans from Private Banks to Important Economic Sectors of the Country (millions of rials)

Description	21 March 1976-March 20 1977	21 March 1977-March 20 1978	21 March 1978-March 20 1979	21 March 1979-March 20 1980	21 March 1980-March 20 1981
Agriculture	68.2	77.1	58.3	96.5	120.9
Industry and Mines	54.9	62.0	37.5	7.4	9.4
Construction	94.4	99.7	52.8	113.4	138.6

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Economic report and ledger of the Central Bank of Iran (period 21 March 1976-20 March 1979)

Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Studies. Agriculture, Industry, and Construction Section.

Amount of Direct Insurance Premiums on the Insurance Market of Iran According to Type of Insurance: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (millions of rials)

Types of Insurance	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Total	24,944	26,313	27,140	21,532	27,306
Fire Insurance	2,771	3,817	4,779	3,927	3,723
Freight Insurance	7,515	9,233	7,822	9,608	13,621
Accident	554	757	787	1,035	813
Automobile	3,585	4,113	3,209	2,174	2,076
Third Party	2,863	3,146	2,612	2,570	2,775
Life Insurance	775	926	1,002	970	1,415
Other Types	6,881	4,321	6,929	1,248	2,883

Source: Central Insurance of Iran. Office of Statistics.

Amount of Insurance Paid on Losses in the Insurance Market of Iran According to Type of Insurance: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (millions of rials)

Types of Insurance	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Total	11,849	14,827	12,444	9,702	8,325
Fire Insurance	1,437	3,470	3,424	1,393	564
Freight Insurance	4,388	4,072	2,703	1,656	1,795
Accident	189	258	282	414	507
Automobile	2,499	2,765	2,433	1,825	1,294
Third Party	2,292	2,557	2,608	2,635	2,136
Life Insurance	386	126	138	383	814
Other Types	658	1,579	856	1,396	1,215

Source: Central Insurance of Iran. Office of Statistics.

Length of Existing Roads in the Country According to Type(1) and Province. (kilometers)

Description	Total	Free- ways	Main Roads	Secondary Roads		Rural Roads	Other Roads
				Paved	Gravel		
Entire Country	63,015	224	13,759	10,723	16,699	12,898	8,712
Central (Arak)	1,651	0	556	447	461	113	74
Gilan	1,689	0	437	199	882	136	35
Mazandaran	4,276	0	1,126	550	2,000	550	50
East Azarbaijan	2,657	0	591	796	577	426	267
West Azarbaijan	2,727	0	253	345	1,384	745	0
Bakhtaran	2,510	0	406	407	1,507	190	0
Khuzestan	2,978	0	607	1,075	808	488	0
Fars	5,038	0	1,221	1,010	1,640	1,167	0
Kerman	3,469	0	821	920	446	474	808
Khorasan	4,998	0	607	1,142	1,390	1,595	264
Esfahan	6,098	71	1,357	886	239	1,555	1,990
Sistan and Baluchestan	3,410	0	905	185	400	110	1,810
Kordestan	1,481	0	583	60	819	19	0
Hamadan	2,260	0	571	100	795	794	0
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	1,195	0	0	130	361	478	226
Lorestan	2,064	0	510	181	495	458	420
Ilam	1,112	0	144	295	178	230	265
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	609	0	0	175	279	155	0
Bushehr	1,374	0	130	300	332	440	172
Zanjan	2,234	0	521	175	890	462	186
Semnan	2,392	0	739	137	193	1,049	274
Yazd	2,152	0	240	135	146	874	757
Hormozgan	2,629	0	430	760	234	220	985
Tehran	2,012	153	1,004	313	243	170	129

(1) In addition to the above roads, there are also 573 kilometers of roads in Khuzestan being maintained by the National Oil Company of Iran.

Source: Ministry of Roads and Transportation. Statistics and Research Unit.

Registered Vehicles in the Country: Period 21 March 1981-
20 March 1982

Type of Vehicle	Type of License	National Total	Tehran	Other Urban Areas
Total (all vehicles) (1)	Personal	72,423	44,746	27,677
	Rental	15,240	4,461	10,779
	Government	4,441	1,298	3,143
Various Passenger Automobiles	Personal	69,196	44,670	24,526
	Rental	1,673	0	1,673
	Taxis	2,512	15	2,497
	Service	43	36	7
	Political	95	95	0
	Government	3,000	1,298	1,702
Various Municipal and Desert Busses	Personal	197	76	121
	Rental	3,210	2,123	1,087
	Government	110	0	110
Various Ambulances	Personal	6	0	6
	Rental	0	0	0
	Government	38	0	38
Various City and Desert Trucks	Personal	1,589	0	1,589
	Rental	7,038	2,338	4,700
	Government	691	0	691
Various Three-Wheeled Vehicles and Urban Pickup Vans	Personal	1,435	0	1,435
	Rental	3,319	0	3,319
	Government	602	0	602

(1) Total includes taxis, service vehicles, political cars, and various motorcycles.

Source: Sherrif's Departments of the Islamic Republic of Iran. National Office of Planning, Investigation, and Traffic Control.

Number of Motorized Vehicles in the Country According to Type(1): Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982

Year	Total	Passenger Cars	Trucks	Busses	Three- Wheeled Cycles And Urban Mini- Trucks	Gasoline And Propane Scooters	Others
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	1,384,542	928,998	166,730	32,572	12,559	243,566	117
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	1,702,853	1,161,860	218,021	37,831	17,192	267,740	209
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	1,869,639	1,278,830	245,362	39,978	23,051	282,123	295
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	1,989,282	1,367,644	260,829	42,324	27,830	290,336	319
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	2,189,737	1,463,396	271,510	44,825	36,999	372,670	337
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	2,347,125	1,539,915	280,828	48,342	42,355	435,304	381

(1) The number of motorized vehicles in the table is based on the number of vehicles registered, and the number of these which have been scrapped has not been taken into account.

Source: Sherrif's Departments of the Islamic Republic of Iran. Office of Planning, Investigation, and Traffic Control.

Length of the Country's Railroad Lines According to Area: Period 21 March
1981-20 March 1982 (kilometers)

Area	All Lines	Main Lines	Secondary Lines and Shunts
Entire Country	5,677	4,567	1,110
Azarbaijan	707	468	239
Arak	357	285	72
Esfahan	747	626	121
Tehran	610	436	174
Southeast	480	413	67
Khorasan	379	334	45
North	428	381	47
Northeast	508	477	31
Northwest	526	467	59
Lorestan	284	214	70
Mirjaveh and Zahedan	98	94	4
Southern Railroad District	551	371	180

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Railroads. Office of Statistics and
Technical Studies.

Railroad Income and Movement of Freight and Passengers: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982

Year	Income (Millions of Rials)	Passengers (Thousand Persons)	Freight Tonnage (Thousand Tons)
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	11,056	6,483	8,751
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	10,802	6,467	9,108
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	9,119	5,419	6,943
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	8,879	6,101	6,138
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	10,231	4,920	5,712
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	11,869	4,320	6,741

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Railroads. Office of Statistics and Technical Research.

Ships Docking in the Country's Commercial Ports: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982

Port	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982
Total	2,725	3,310	2,789	1,495	1,359	1,194
Khorramshahr	809	1,187	932	281	146	0
Port Imam Khomeyni	739	859	840	607	425	273
Anzali	271	235	247	219	304	221 (1)
Bushehr	230	242	162	71	74	114
Bandar 'Abbas	391	489	408	213	316	486
Nowshahr	101	98	66	50	76	100
Abadan	184	200	134	54	18	0

(1) In addition to the figures given, 50 Passenger ships called at Anzali Port.

Source: Ports and Shipping Organization. Office of Statistics and Information.

Weight of Freight Unloaded at the Country's Commercial Ports: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (thousands of tons)

Description	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982
Total	13,642	15,046	14,536	8,773	10,022	11,188
Indicator (21 Mar 1976- 20 Mar 1977 =100)	1,133.3	1,249.9	1,207.5	729.6	833.5	930.5
Khorramshahr	4,694	3,866	3,641	1,278	856	0
Port Imam Khomeyni	4,194	5,648	5,833	4,019	4,106	3,466
Anzali	338	347	385	395	561	519
Bushehr	844	864	696	354	524	748
Bandar 'Abbas	2,508	3,228	2,983	2,335	3,734	6,248
Nowshahr	118	167	117	91	166	207
Abadan	946	926	881	301	75	0

Source: Ports and Shipping Organization. Office of Statistics and Information.

Weight of Freight Loaded (Except Petroleum Products) at the Country's Commercial Ports: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (thousands of tons)

Description	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982
Total	820	970	926	850	438	169
Indicator (21 Mar 1976- 20 Mar 1977 =100)	137.6	162.8	155.4	142.7	73.5	28.4
Khorramshahr	197	186	152	170	77	0
Port Imam Khomeyni	204	415	417	425	285	38
Anzali	85	70	56	44	23	14
Bushehr	33	35	32	43	16	59
Bandar 'Abbas	265	234	230	141	35	58
Nowshahr	18	5	4	5	0	0
Abadan	18	25	35	22	2	0

Source: Ports and Shipping Organization. Office of Statistics and Information.

Share of Imports and Exports Handled at Ports Affiliated With the Ports and Shipping Organization in Relation to All the Country's Imports and Exports
(Thousands of tons)

Description	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982
Imports						
Entire Country	13,835	17,150	11,931	12,996	11,012	16,315
Affiliated Ports	13,642	15,046	10,159	10,886	7,704	10,813
Percentage	98.6	87.7	85.1	83.7	69.9	66.3
Exports						
Entire Country	793 (1)	1,135	667	885	299	233
Affiliated Ports	820	970	504	649	190	122
Percentage	000	85.5	75.5	73.3	63.5	52.4

(1) The fact that export weights in the national total for the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1977 are less than that given for freight handled through the ports is due to the unavailability of a number of declaration forms.

Source: Iran Customs. Office of Statistics and International Affairs.

Passenger Arrivals and Departures at Mehrabad Airport According to Domestic and Foreign: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982. (Thousand persons)

Description	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982
Arrivals						
Total	1,350	1,610	1,755	1,207	1,080	852
Domestic	763	909	1,002	790	728	749
International	587	701	753	417	352	103
Departures						
Total	1,369	1,662	1,845	1,530	1,118	858
Domestic	761	911	1,010	766	727	727
International	608	751	835	764	391	131
Transit	226	165	199	37	33	0

Source: National Aircraft Organization. Office of Air Freight and International Affairs.

Number of Passengers and Weight of Freight and Mail Carried by Islamic Republic of Iran Airlines: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982

Year	Ton Kilometers						Percentage of Submitted Freight Carried
	Passengers (Thousand Persons)	Freight (Tons)	Excess Baggage (Tons)	Postal Freight (Tons)	Carried (Thousands)	Presented (Thousands)	
21 March 1976-20 March 1977	2,482	21,744	6,192	1,381	364,206	639,901	57
21 March 1977-20 March 1978	3,223	25,340	6,547	1,252	488,035	1,046,513	47
21 March 1978-20 March 1979	2,565	19,960	5,342	1,022	453,832	581,105	78
21 March 1979-20 March 1980	2,592	13,870	3,901	1,299	365,286	599,533	61
21 March 1980-20 March 1981	1,809	9,674	1,441	896	188,978	298,988	63
21 March 1981-20 March 1982	1,863	15,778	0	1,970	188,875	286,813	66

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Airlines. Office of Statistics and Information Systems.

Number of Domestic and Foreign Passengers Carried by Islamic Republic of Iran Airlines: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982

Year	Number of Passengers (Thousand Persons)			Passenger Kilometers		Percentage Submitted Passenger Kilometers Flown
	Total	Domestic	Foreign	Carried (Millions)	Submitted (Millions)	
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	2,482	1,751	731	3,059	4,874	63
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	3,223	2,248	975	4,445	7,849	57
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	2,565	2,049	516	3,803	7,014	54
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	2,592	1,973	620	3,595	5,112	70
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	1,809	1,459	350	1,871	2,650	71
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	1,863	1,604	259	1,867	2,662	70

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Airlines. Office of Statistics and Information Systems.

Number of Domestic Passengers of Islamic Republic of Iran Airlines According to City and According to Arrivals and Departures: Period 21 March 1979-20 March 1982.

City	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980		21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981		21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982	
	Arrivals	Departures	Arrivals	Departures	Arrivals	Departures
Total	2,233,174	2,263,874	1,639,503	1,621,316	1,712,365	1,751,240
Tehran	1,093,248	1,106,619	808,097	795,304	801,450	834,129
Abadan	140,264	146,775	78,721	74,572	x	x
Esfahan	145,191	150,370	96,627	95,975	52,862	50,440
Shiraz	159,092	168,244	117,468	112,780	177,425	188,113
Mashhad	250,082	249,747	232,268	235,764	374,624	369,079
Tabriz	86,557	89,808	44,961	43,453	1,053	1,510
Ahvaz	64,795	68,388	33,500	32,288	x	x
Kerman	45,494	39,768	33,170	38,897	49,486	46,390
Zahedan	68,341	63,449	58,018	57,769	84,606	88,687
Khark	27,434	24,066	11,981	12,463	x	x
Bushehr	34,899	35,728	17,197	16,704	25,433	25,111
Bakhtaran	35,666	36,279	20,893	22,126	x	x
Bandar-e Lengeh	6,066	6,598	5,047	5,841	3,734	4,972
Bandar 'Abbas	46,874	47,907	46,890	44,037	85,245	88,975
Orumiyeh	8,454	9,592	13,039	13,157	x	x
Rasht	3,625	2,424	x	x	13,259	13,804
Yazd	17,092	18,112	16,759	14,776	24,730	24,441
Chah Bahar	x	x	4,282	4,834	18,130	15,125
Birjand	x	x	585	576	328	464

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Airlines. Office of Statistics and Information Systems.

Number of Postal Institutions and Facilities in the Country's Provinces:
Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

Post Offices

Province	Postal and Tele- graph Offices	Muni- cipal	Rural	Postal Agencies	Urban Mailboxes	Rural Mailboxes
National Total	205	432	843	1,337	6,544	7,694
Tehran	11	120	32	9	1,206	260
Central	9	21	32	63	186	457
Gilan	11	1	47	26	115	366
Mazandaran	16	38	57	52	487	604
East Azarbaijan	12	22	39	67	440	210
West Azarbaijan	10	1	28	38	192	321
Bakhtaran	6	7	46	18	123	362
Khuzestan	13	21	21	55	397	177
Fars	17	7	61	82	80	458
Kerman	13	16	26	91	384	351
Khorasan	16	31	102	260	679	581
Esfahan	15	27	74	160	561	714
Sistan and Baluchestan	6	3	37	57	107	284
Kordestan	6	17	25	25	117	201
Hamadan	4	8	33	36	108	365
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	2	13	12	56	105	250
Lorestan	6	16	10	32	246	362
Ilam	4	12	12	3	75	125
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	4	0	15	33	60	144
Bushehr	5	8	13	18	112	134
Zanjan	5	10	36	31	309	264
Semnan	4	12	22	27	115	218
Yazd	5	6	25	56	210	370
Hormozgan	5	5	38	42	130	116

Source: Ministry of Post, Telegraph, and Telephone. General Management for
Research and Planning. Office of Statistics.

Quantity of Letters and Parcels Sent Domestically and Abroad: Period 21 March
1976-20 March 1981 (Thousands)

Year	Domestic			
	Letters			
	Total	Non-Registered	Registered	Parcels
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	360,230	341,807	18,422	724
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	386,627	359,241	27,386	733
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	262,718	241,939	20,779	420
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	293,739	281,901	11,838	385
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	115,069	104,191	10,878	431
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	113,846	106,846	7,000	366

Quantity of Letters and Parcels Sent....(continued)

Foreign

Letters

Year	Total	Non-Registered	Registered	Parcels
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	41,223	38,744	2,479	120
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	41,607	38,532	3,075	284
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	5,151	4,287	865	75
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	38,896	37,095	1,800	119
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	23,134	21,635	1,499	167
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	21,997	20,449	1,548	218

Source: Ministry of Post, Telegraph, and Telephone. General Management of Research and Planning. Office of Statistics.

Number of Telegraph Centers in the Country's Provinces: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

Province	Total	Teletype		Morse Code	Phonograms
		Direct Communications With Center	Indirect Communications With Center		
National Total	543	101	155	27	260
Tehran	27	27	0	0	0
Central Province	8	6	2	0	0
Gilan	29	6	10	1	12
Mazandaran	27	11	8	0	8
East Azarbaijan	41	4	10	1	26
West Azarbaijan	27	3	7	2	15
Bakhtaran	25	2	8	1	14
Khuzestan	31	6	12	1	12
Fars	42	2	20	1	19
Kerman	32	2	6	2	22
Khorasan	35	8	10	1	16
Esfahan	29	4	11	2	12
Sistan and Baluchestan	20	2	7	1	10
Kordestan	20	2	7	1	10
Hamadan	20	2	5	1	12
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	16	1	5	1	9
Lorestan	15	2	6	1	6
Ilam	14	1	3	2	8
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	9	2	1	1	5
Bushehr	18	1	5	2	10
Zanjan	14	2	3	1	8
Semnan	21	3	5	1	12
Yazd	9	1	2	1	5
Hormozgan	14	1	2	2	9

Source: Iran Cable Company. General Department for Leasing Communication Network Circuits.

Centers and Quantities of Telephone Numbers in the Country's Provinces:
Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

Province	Number of Cities Equipped With Microwave System	Inter-City Telephones		Magnetic Urban Telephones		
		Carrier Centers	Wireless Centers	Number of Centers	Assigned Numbers	Operating Numbers
National total	123	429	36	128	52,244	47,004
Tehran	4	19	3	4	1,420	1,336
Central	5	8	2	6	3,340	2,868
Gilan	7	11	0	10	2,724	2,701
Mazandaran	14	29	2	17	5,030	4,363
East Azarbaijan	8	29	0	11	4,903	4,730
West Azarbaijan	9	25	2	6	2,708	2,698
Bakhtaran	5	19	0	7	3,371	2,646
Khuzestan	7	19	4	3	1,380	1,331
Fars	10	45	5	7	4,320	3,787
Kerman	6	22	1	3	1,570	1,408
Khorasan	14	67	3	13	4,878	4,550
Esfahan	4	22	4	6	2,190	2,077
Sistan and Baluchestan	4	5	4	4	1,130	979
Kordestan	5	9	0	4	2,340	987
Hamadan	3	7	0	2	760	750
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	1	8	2	3	1,170	1,151
Lorestan	2	8	0	6	2,301	2,148
Ilam	1	5	1	0	0	0
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	0	7	0	0	0	0
Bushehr	2	12	1	3	1,649	1,611
Zanjan	3	15	0	5	1,370	1,315
Semnan	4	19	0	1	400	390
Yazd	1	19	1	5	2,250	2,156
Hormozgan	4	10	1	2	1,040	1,022

Source: Iran Cable Company. Coordination and Planning Office.

Centers and Quantities of Telephone Numbers....(continued)

Direct-Dial Urban Telephones

Province	Number of Centers		Numbers Assigned			Operating Numbers			Villages With Tele- phone Communica- tions (2)
	Low Capa- city (1)	High Capa- city (2)	Standard		Public	Standard			
			Low Capa- city (1)	High Capa- city (2)		Low Capa- city (1)	High Capa- city (2)		
National Total	114	191	11,510	1,297,500	12,253	6,592	971,447	5,509	248
Tehran	3	49	660	583,000	4,676	641	431,510	2,491	18
Central	6	6	880	26,500	300	765	18,971	187	4
Gilan	2	10	500	41,700	650	455	34,145	169	10
Mazandaran	6	21	440	64,100	672	360	47,752	304	30
East Azarbaijan	6	13	500	75,300	700	415	56,642	283	25
West Azarbaijan	5	5	240	31,000	220	224	15,865	103	13
Bakhtaran	3	2	460	16,000	200	242	13,134	60	3
Khuzestan	0	10	0	69,800	750	0	50,311	265	2
Fars	9	9	1,560	57,500	598	292	36,778	190	19
Kerman	7	6	320	26,000	150	253	14,755	86	5
Khorasan	7	13	420	83,400	900	294	72,006	371	27
Esfahan	11	14	550	91,900	1,300	306	70,638	442	30
Sistan and Baluchestan	8	3	740	12,500	150	459	9,996	54	10
Kordestan	0	2	0	10,500	25	0	9,266	24	2
Hamadan	6	4	340	18,500	150	137	15,349	75	8
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	6	2	1,180	6,000	12	816	3,406	5	10
Lorestan	5	2	300	15,000	150	114	13,964	33	2
Ilam	0	4	0	2,500	0	0	993	5	4
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	4	2	200	2,000	0	0	1,987	6	6
Bushehr	1	2	500	7,000	50	0	4,295	29	4
Zanjan	6	5	640	16,800	200	582	16,463	113	3
Semnan	4	4	200	12,500	150	180	12,110	102	5
Yazd	7	2	760	17,000	100	57	16,378	94	8
Hormozgan	2	1	120	11,000	150	0	4,733	18	0

(1) Low capacity is between 40 and 60 numbers; high capacity is 100 numbers or more.

(2) Some rural areas use a direct-dial or magnetic urban telephone number in the nearest municipality to establish communications with that city and other parts of the country.

Source: Iran Cable Company. Coordination and Planning Office.

Number of Direct Telegraph, Telex, and Telephone Connections Between Iran and Other Countries: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982:

Country	Total	Telegraph and Telex Links			Telephone Lines		
		Telegraph Connections (1)	Restricted Access Channels	Transit Channels	Telex Channels	Satellite Channels	Micro-wave Channels
U.S.A.	314	8	4	0	146	156	0
Britain	163	3	13	2	54	91	0
W. Germany	89	2	4	0	34	49	0
France	89	2	3	2	30	52	0
Italy	79	2	2	1	42	32	0
Austria	42	1	0	0	32	9	0
United Arab Emirates	33	1	0	0	11	21	0
Japan	31	1	5	0	17	8	0
Switzerland	31	1	1	0	16	13	0
Bahrain	23	1	4	0	8	10	0
Netherlands	19	1	0	0	12	6	0
Pakistan	17	1	2	0	7	7	0
Turkey	16	1	1	0	9	5	0
Greece	15	1	0	0	9	5	0
Saudi Arabia	14	1	0	0	10	3	0
Spain	11	0	0	0	0	11	0
Canada	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
India	10	1	0	0	4	5	0
Denmark	6	0	0	0	0	6	0
Australia	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
Qatar	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
South Korea	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Soviet Union	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Afghanistan	2	0	0	0	0	0	2

(1) What is meant by telegraph traffic channels is voice channels which are being used for that purpose; every voice channel has a capacity of 24 to 46 telegraph channels. This number depends on whether the V.F.T.G. system or the T.D.M. system is installed at the beginnings and ends of the circuit.

Source: Iran Cable Company. Cable Installation Office.

Characteristics of the Country's FM Broadcasting Stations: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

Broadcasting Center	Station Name	Frequency Megahertz	Year of Establishment	Place of Installation
Esfahan	Seda-ye Asli	95.056	1974-75	Television Productions
Tabriz	Program One	95.224	1976-77	Television Productions
Tehran	Network Two	91.3	1976-77	Jam-e Jam
Tehran	Network One	93.9	1976-77	Jam-e Jam
Tehran	Seda-ye Asli	97.7	1976-77	Jam-e Jam
	Tehran Radio Communications International (Arabic-English)			
Tehran		140.7	1977-78	Jam-e Jam
Tehran	Tehran	106.7	1976-77	Jam-e Jam
Tehran	Tehran	100.7	1978-79	Jam-e Jam
Rasht	Local Program	92.5	1979-80	Ziba Kenar
Rasht	Program One	98.7	1979-80	Ziba Kenar
Rasht	Program Two	105.1	1979-80	Ziba Kenar
Mashhad	Program Two	88.336	1975-76	Television Productions
Mashhad	Local Program	92.46	1974-75	Television Productions
Tabriz	Program Two	96.3	1979-80	Television Productions
Tabriz	Program One	89.9	1979-80	Television Productions
Tabriz	Local Program	104.3	1979-80	Television Productions
Shiraz	Program One	88.3	1979-80	Maharlu
Shiraz	Program Two	94.7	1979-80	Maharlu
Shiraz	Local Program	101.1	1979-80	Maharlu
Shahrud	Program One	93.7	1979-80	Cable Station
Dezful	Program One	100.1	1980-81	Cable Station
Ahvaz	Program One	93.7	1980-81	Tepe Ahvaz
Ahvaz	Program Two	101.7	1980-81	Tepe Ahvaz
Saravan	Program One	93.5	1980-81	Cable Station
Qazvin	Program One	98.5	1980-81	Morad Tepe
Bushehr	Local Program	106.9	1980-81	Cable Station
Zahedan	Program One	89.5	1971-72	Television Productions
Zahedan	Program Two	102.3	1971-72	Television Productions
Behbahan	Program One	93.7	1971-72	Cable Company
Izeh	Program One	90.8	1971-72	Gas Company
Gorgan	Program One	94.7	1971-72	Cable Company

Characteristics of the Country's FM Broadcasting Stations: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

Gorgan	Program Two	101.1	1971-72	Cable Company
Kuh Penah (Arak)	Program One	90.5	1971-72	Cable Company
Kuh Penah (Arak)	Program Two	96.9	1971-72	Cable Company Television Station
Orumiyeh	Program One	90.2	1971-72	Television Station
Orumiyeh	Program Two	103.7	1971-72	Television Station
Bandar 'Abbas (Ganu)	Program One	90.1	1971-72	Cable Company
Bandar 'Abbas (Ganu)	Program Two	102.9	1971-72	Cable Company
Chah Bahar	Program One	106.9	1971-72	Cable Station
Yazd	Program One	97.1	1971-72	Cable Company

(1) FM has different characteristics from ordinary radio and television, because the quality of the signal is heard more clearly and in filtered form.

Source: The Voice of the Islamic Republic of Iran. Office of Statistical Study and Research. Planning and Engineering Unit.

Characteristics of the Country's Broadcasting Centers (Radio): Period 21
March 1981-20 March 1982

Satellite Channels	Frequency (Kilohurtz)	Length of Wave (Meters)	Year of Establishment
Arak	1584	189	1981-82
Ardebil	1314	218	1973-74
Orumiyeh	936	220	1969-70
Esfahan	1467	204	1981-82
Esfahan	1597	188	1981-82
Ahvaz	1390	215	1960-61
Iranshahr	531	564	1976-77
Ilam	972	308	1972-73
Bakhtaran	1278	234	1981-82
Bakhtaran	1422	210	1981-82
Bakhtaran	985	304	1962-63
Bojnurd	1134	264	1980-81
Bojnurd	927	323	1980-81
Bam	1341	224	1973-74
Benab	639	469	1973-74
Bandar Imam	576	520	1981-82
Bandar 'Abbas	1566	192	1977-78
Bandar 'Abbas	620	483	1969-70
Bandar-e Lengeh	1125	266	1973-74
Bushehr	1305	230	1972-73
Birjand	962	311	1976-77
Birjand (Two)	621	483	1976-77
Pol-e Zahab	1435	209	1981-82
Tayebad	720	417	1976-77
Tabriz	1026	292	1976-77
Tabriz (Two)	1152	260	1976-77
Tehran-e 22 Bahman	580	517	1967-68
Tehran-e Saveh	1332	225	1976-77
Jelfa	1322	226	1980-81
Jiroft	918	326	1977-78
Chah Bahar	765	392	1981-82
Khash	1539	195	1976-77
Khorramabad	711	422	1976-77
Dameghan	1170	256	1976-77
Dameghan	1485	202	1976-77
Dasht-e Qazvin	558	538	1970-71
Rasht	702	427	1967-68
Zabol	1098	273	1977-78
Zahedan	777	386	1962-63
Zanjan	1602	187	1977-78
Ziba Kenar (1)	680	441	1973-74
Sari	819	366	1974-75
Sari	1386	216	1974-75
Saravan	1584	189	1981-82
Semnan	1008	297	1976-77

Characteristics of the Country's Broadcasting Centers (Radio): Period 21
March 1981-20 March 1982

Sanandaj	1476	203	1958-59
Sirjan	1584	189	1976-77
Shahr-e Kord	1485	202	1978-79
Shiraz	990	303	1978-79
Kerman	1062	282	1974-75
Gorgan	1449	207	1958-59
Mashhad	738	406	1966-67
Mashhad	540	555	1981-82
Mashhad	684	438	1981-82
Marivan	945	317	1973-74
Moghan	1197	250	1981-82
Mahabad	882	340	1969-70
Hamadan	1584	189	1973-74
Yazd	1035	389	1972-73
Yazd (Two)	1530	195	1972-73
Kamal Abad (2)	-	-	-

(1) Rasht station Second Reserve. (2) Five short-wave transmitters of various frequencies broadcasting abroad.

Source: Voice of the Islamic Republic of Iran. Office of Statistical Research and Investigation. Planning and Engineering Unit.

Number of Transmitting and Relay Stations Installed in the Provinces for
Television Programs: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982

Province	Total	Type of Program		
		One	Two	International
National Total	443	402	37	4
Tehran	38	27	9	2
Central	10	9	1	0
Gilan	4	3	1	0
Mazandaran	15	14	1	0
East Azarbaijan	40	38	2	0
West Azarbaijan	26	25	1	0
Bakhtaran	23	23	0	0
Khuzestan	24	19	5	0
Fars	48	41	6	1
Kerman	24	24	0	0
Khorasan	43	42	1	0
Esfahan	32	27	4	1
Sistan and Baluchestan	11	11	0	0
Kordestan	10	10	0	0
Hamadan	11	10	1	0
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	14	14	0	0
Lorestan	20	17	3	0
Ilam	5	5	0	0
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	5	5	0	0
Bushehr	6	6	0	0
Zanjan	10	8	2	0
Semnan	12	12	0	0
Yazd	7	7	0	0
Hormozgan	5	5	0	0

Source: Voice of the Islamic Republic of Iran. Office of Statistical
Research and Investigation. Engineering Affairs Planning Unit.

Part 5

Domestic Trade, Foreign Trade, Tourism, Cost of Living, Household Budgets,
National Balance of Payments, National Accounts

Graphs:

Capital of registered and dissolved companies according to activities

Percentage distribution of the value of automobiles sold

Value of all the country's exports, its petroleum exports, and its imports

Make up of goods imported into the country

Make up of the country's exports

Foreign travelers entering the country

Iranian citizens leaving the country

Indicators for consumer prices and services and indicators for the major
prices of merchandise

Indicators for salaries, wages, and benefits paid to staff and employees in
the country's major industrial factories

Costs of food and non-food items to an urban family according to the major
consumer items.

Balance of currency in the country

Make up of government income

Gross domestic product priced by element according to the major economic
activities

National income and savings according to the current fixed price

Increased Value and Production Value of Domestic Commercial Services and Restaurants and Hotels at the Current Price: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1980

Year	Production Value	Materials Used	Increased Value
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	543.6	225.6	318.0
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	690.8	323.1	367.7
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	577.3	278.6	298.7
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	622.3	301.5	320.8

(1) Materials used include the production value of goods sold, fuel and lighting, freight, and the rest.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Accounts. National Income of Iran.

Increased Value and Production Value of Domestic Commercial Services and Restaurants and Hotels at Fixed Prices for the Period of 21 March 1974-20 March 1975: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1980

Year	Production Value	Materials Used	Increased Value
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	452.8	187.9	264.9
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	486.8	227.7	259.1
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	368.7	177.9	190.8
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	330.5	160.1	170.4

(1) Materials used include the production value of goods sold, fuel and lighting, freight, and the rest.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Accounts. National Income of Iran.

Number and Capital Holdings of Registered and Disbanded Companies According to Activity in Cities Studied(1): Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1982. (Millions of rials)

Activity	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977		21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	
	Number	Capital	Number	Capital
All Registered Companies	8,285	32,818	8,928	39,039
Agriculture	1,170	3,063	399	1,881
Mining	42	324	44	1,078
Industry	1,500	7,913	1,577	12,955
Water, Gas, Electricity	56	101	91	204
Construction	2,455	7,443	4,041	9,082
Commerce, Restaurants and Hotels	2,177	9,493	2,549	8,358
Freight, Storage, and Communications	87	275	114	370
Credit, Insurance, Brokerage, and Commercial Services Institutions	749	4,093	1,051	4,889
Government, Private, and Social Services	49	112	62	224
All Disbanded Companies	610	8,349	1,023	8,456
Agriculture	26	629	33	281
Mining	9	62	12	48
Industry	112	2,462	147	1,815
Water, Gas, Electricity	1	2	5	17
Construction	116	2,209	229	1,858
Commerce, Restaurants and Hotels	263	2,331	460	2,853
Freight, Storage, and Communications	9	326	16	1,084
Credit, Insurance, Brokerage, and Commercial Services Institutions	57	245	104	366
Government, Private, and Social Services	17	83	17	135

(1) Includes the city of Tehran, 16 major cities (Ardebil, Orumiyeh, Esfahan, Ahvaz, Bakhtaran, Tabriz, Dezful, Rasht, Shiraz, Qazvin, Qom, Karaj, Kerman, Mashhad, Hamadan, and Yazd) and 48 small cities.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Statistics on Company Registrations and Dissolutions.

Number and Value of Various Automobiles Sold: Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981 (millions of rials)

21 Mar 1979-
20 March 1980

Type of Auto	Number	Amount	Percentage Distribution	
			Number	Amount
Total	107,902	60,529.9	100.0	100.0
Passenger	78,051	34,631.7	72.3	57.2
Bus	989	3,867.6	0.9	6.4
Mini-Bus	1,978	2,367.0	1.8	3.9
Trucks and Tankers	4,203	8,134.4	3.9	13.4
Jeeps and				
Station Wagons	5,540	3,678.8	5.1	6.1
Vannettes and				
Small Trucks	17,141	7,850.3	15.9	13.0

Number and Value of Various Automobiles Sold... (continued) (millions of rials)

21 Mar 1980-
20 March 1981

Type of Auto	Number	Amount	Percentage Distribution	
			Number	Amount
Total	97,323	69,623.4	100.0	100.0
Passenger	72,382	35,359.7	74.4	50.8
Bus	1,083	4,399.9	1.1	6.3
Mini-Bus	2,085	3,423.9	2.1	4.9
Trucks and Tankers	6,072	16,042.9	6.2	23.0
Jeeps and				
Station Wagons	3,165	3,099.9	3.3	4.5
Vannettes and				
Small Trucks	12,536	7,297.1	12.9	10.5

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Statistical Study of Automobile Sales in the Country (21 March 1979-20 March 1981).

Value of the Country's Foreign Trade: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981
(millions of rials)

Year	Imports	Total	Exports			Balance of Trade (1)
			Not In- cluding Petro- leum Pro- ducts	Petro- leum Pro- ducts	Percent- age of Petro- leum Ex- ports to Total Ex- ports	
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	901,761	1,064,923	38,001	1,026,922	96.4	-863,760
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	1,034,211	673,217	44,052	629,165	93.5	-990,159
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	732,293	229,457	38,186	191,271	83.4	-694,107
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	684,491	93,594	57,109	36,485	39.0	-627,382
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	776,841	94,686	45,950	48,736	51.5	-730,891

(1) The balance of trade has been obtained without including the figures for petroleum.

Source: Customs of Iran. Annual reports on the foreign trade of Iran in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981, Table One, 1-1 and 2-2.

Make-up of the Country's Imports According to Quantity and Value: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981. (thousands of tons, millions of rials)

Type of Goods	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980			21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981		
	Quantity	Value	Percentage Value	Quantity	Value	Percentage Value
Total	10,370	684,491	100.0	9,734	776,841	100.0
Raw Materials	7,661	374,283	54.7	7,820	444,623	57.3
Consumer Goods	2,332	180,334	26.4	1,478	207,686	26.7
Capital Goods	375	129,568	18.9	436	124,532	16.0
Others	7	306	+	+	+	//

Source: Iran Customs. Annual foreign trade reports in the period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981.

Value of Foreign Trade with the 10 Foremost Exporters of Goods to Iran:
Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1981. (Millions of rials)

21 Mar-1977-
20 Mar 1978

21 Mar-1978-
20 Mar 1979

Country	Imports	Exports (1)	Country	Imports	Exports (1)
W. Germany	198,250	5,743	W. Germany	151,203	5,307
United States	165,726	5,003	Japan	124,029	3,507
Japan	163,972	896	United States	106,484	2,339
Britain	72,885	1,214	Britain	59,488	966
Italy	57,211	1,850	Italy	42,094	1,738
France	46,705	1,156	France	35,863	1,235
Netherlands	34,522	507	Switzerland	19,433	571
Switzerland	31,427	461	Belgium	18,140	238
Belgium	24,557	275	Netherlands	15,173	358
U.S.S.R.	19,249	9,347	S. Africa	13,741	640

Value of Foreign Trade with the 10 Foremost... (continued) (Millions of rials)

21 Mar-1979-
20 Mar 1980

21 Mar-1980-
20 Mar 1981

Country	Imports	Exports (1)	Country	Imports	Exports (1)
W. Germany	123,577	19,816	W. Germany	117,435	20,789
Japan	94,828	997	Japan	75,988	297
United States	92,580	5,769	U.S.S.R.	58,665	5,711
Britain	46,995	1,659	Britain	56,621	1,611
France	39,235	1,976	Italy	43,024	3,740
Italy	38,651	3,970	France	37,711	1,432
Netherlands	21,095	600	United Arab Emirates	33,006	304
Switzerland	19,240	3,173	Switzerland	32,208	3,959
Belgium	18,106	987	South Korea	30,355	0
Australia	13,015	168	Austria	25,399	738

(1) Exports do not include figures for petroleum products and hydrocarbons derived from petroleum.

Source: Iran Customs. Annual reports on Iran's foreign trade in the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1981. Table One, 1-1 and 1-2.

Value of Iran's Foreign Trade with Various Countries: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (Millions of rials)

Year	Advanced Countries with Open Economies				
	Value	Imports Percentage Value	Exports (1) Percentage Value	Value	Balance of Payments
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	780,510	86.5	17,768	46.7	-762,742
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	898,115	86.8	19,671	44.7	-878,444
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	650,740	88.8	19,306	50.6	-631,434
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	555,961	81.2	40,741	71.3	-515,220
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	513,858	66.2	34,556	75.2	-479,302

Value of Iran's Foreign Trade with Various Countries...(continued) (Millions of rials)

Year			OPEC Member Countries		Balance of Payments
	Value	Imports Percentage Value	Value	Exports (1) Percentage Value	
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	8,715	1.0	5,568	14.7	-3,147
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	10,989	1.1	6,357	14.4	-4,632
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	5,679	0.8	5,443	14.2	-236
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	19,867	2.9	4,879	8.5	-14,988
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	41,041	5.3	2,587	5.6	-38,454

Exports do not include figures for petroleum products and hydrocarbons.

Source: Iran Customs. Annual reports on Iran foreign trade statistics in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981. Table One, 1-1,1-5,2-1, and 2-5.

Value of Iran's Foreign Trade with Various Countries...(continued) (Millions of rials)

Year	Countries with Centralized Economies				
	Imports		Exports (1)		Balance of Payments
	Value	Percentage Value	Value	Percentage Value	
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	43,937	4.9	10,675	28.1	-33,262
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	61,923	6.0	13,957	31.7	-47,966
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	41,529	5.7	8,100	21.2	-33,429
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	49,864	7.3	7,392	13.0	-42,472
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	115,298	14.8	7,179	15.6	-108,119

Value of Iran's Foreign Trade with Various Countries...(continued) (Millions of rials)

Year	Other Countries				
	Value	Imports	Exports (1)		Balance of Payments
		Percentage Value	Value	Percentage Value	
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	68,599	7.6	3,990	10.5	-64,609
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	63,184	6.1	4,067	9.2	-59,117
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	34,345	4.7	5,337	14.0	-29,008
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	58,799	8.6	4,097	7.2	-54,702
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	106,644	13.7	1,627	3.6	-105,016

Principal Import Items According to Quantity and Value: Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981.
(Thousands of tons and millions of rials)

Type of Goods	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979				21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980				21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981			
	Quantity	Value	Percentage		Quantity	Value	Percentage		Quantity	Value	Percentage	
Total	12,438	732,293	100.0		10,370	684,491	100.0		9,734	776,841	100.0	
Iron and Steel	3,513	90,133	12.3		2,891	86,388	12.6		1,949	73,906	9.5	
Machinery and Mechanical Devices	463	177,621	24.3		286	109,738	16.0		275	105,767	13.6	
Motor Vehicles (Land)	159	25,573	3.5		31	6,358	0.9		25	7,376	1.0	
Chassis, Bodies, and Parts for Motor Vehicles	87	29,672	4.0		70	24,293	3.5		71	32,167	4.1	
Tires for Motor Vehicles	29	4,581	0.6		78	10,932	1.6		75	14,126	1.8	
Machinery and Electrical Equipment	155	70,933	9.7		114	54,519	8.0		119	60,214	7.8	
Chemicals and Drugs	586	27,033	3.7		211	34,741	5.1		234	45,128	5.8	
Paper and Cardboard	227	9,580	1.3		236	12,343	1.8		431	20,658	2.7	
Sugar Cubes and Sugar	247	3,930	0.5		1,269	20,170	2.9		379	9,872	1.3	
Fats, Oils, and Their Derived Products	229	10,790	1.5		316	18,940	2.8		84	8,373	1.1	

Principal Import Items According to Quantity and Value: Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981.
(Thousands of tons and millions of rials)

Tanning and Dyeing Oils and Various Paints and Varnishes	35	5,259	0.7	31	5,830	0.9	27	6,522	0.8
Glass and Glass Fixtures	97	5,966	0.8	62	4,985	0.7	64	5,627	0.7
Black Tea	13	3,041	0.4	22	4,763	0.7	7	1,638	0.2
Meat and Meat Products	93	11,169	1.5	79	10,028	1.5	102	13,878	1.8
Eggs and Dairy Products	102	11,034	1.5	153	18,263	2.7	189	25,512	3.3
Grains and Grain Products	2,009	27,700	3.8	1,850	31,826	4.6	2,350	39,383	5.1
Fruits, Vegetables, and Their Products	91	2,606	0.4	32	1,719	0.3	6	443	//
Cement, Gypsum, Lime, and Construction Materials	2,136	10,043	1.4	245	2,251	0.3	238	8,137	1.0
Plastics, Restored Cellulose, and Synthetic Gums	213	15,249	2.1	180	18,184	2.7	288	32,001	4.1
Others	1,954	190,380	26.0	2,214	208,220	30.4	2,821	266,114	34.3

Source: Iran Customs. Annual reports on Iran's foreign trade in the period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981. Table One 1-2, 1-3, 1-4.

Principal Export Items According to Quantity and Value: Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981.
(Thousands of tons and millions of Riials)

Type of Goods	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979		21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980		21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	
	Quantity	Value	Percentage Value	Quantity	Value	Percentage Value
Total	69,830	229,457	100.0	5,175	93,594	100.0
Petroleum Products and Hydrocarbons Derived from Them	66,494	191,271	83.4	4,596	36,485	39.0
Exports Other Than Petroleum Products and Hydrocarbons Derived from Them	3,336	38,186	16.6	579	57,109	61.0
Hand-Woven Carpets and Rugs	5	5,194	2.3	8	28,101	30.0
Cotton	68	7,248	3.2	66	5,415	5.8
Fruits, Vegetables, and Their Products	123	5,557	2.4	141	8,465	9.0
Various				30	4,448	4.7
Skins and Leathers	25	2,748	1.2	22	3,467	3.7
Metal Ores	109	770	0.3	93	1,451	1.6
Caviar	+	493	0.2	+	771	0.8
Various Gums	+	241	0.1	+	202	0.2
Various				//	33	//
Cumin and Caraway Seeds	6	534	0.2	3	300	0.3
				1	116	0.1

Principal Export Items According to Quantity and Value: Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981.
(Thousands of tons and millions of Rials)

Various	1	778	0.3	1	1,104	1.2	1	1,715	1.8
Tripe									
Grains and									
Medicinal and									
Industrial	3	67	+	2	54	0.1	1	54	0.1
Plants	2	273	0.1	2	274	0.3	1	209	0.2
Fish									
Laundry Powder	11	641	0.3	1	64	0.1	//	//	//
and Soap									
Various Shoes	1	269	0.1	1	322	0.3	1	198	0.2
Vegetable and									
Animal Oils	//	3	//	//	2	//	//	//	//
Motor Vehicles									
(Land)	2	488	0.2	1	167	0.2	//	10	//
Clothing	12	438	0.2	+	466	0.5	+	332	0.4
Various									
Sulphurs	65	212	0.1	22	75	0.1	//	//	//
Other Goods	2,902	12,233	5.3	215	6,409	6.8	31	2,384	2.5

Source: Iran Customs. Annual reports on Iran's foreign trade in the period 21 March 1978-20 March 1981. Table One 1-2,1-3,1-4.

Foreign Travelers Entering Iran: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982

Year	Total	Tourist	Non-Tourist
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	698,291	657,930	40,361
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	706,863	678,157	28,706
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	515,221	502,278	12,943
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	155,861	147,532	8,329
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	167,211	153,612	13,599
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	221,192	167,473	53,719

Source: Ministry of Islamic Guidance. Office of Tourism.

Departure of Iranian Citizens from the Country According to Type of Passport:
Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982

Year	Type of Passport				
	Total	Ordinary	Student	Service and Political	Other
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	546,098	476,032	3,351	17,840	48,875
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	716,282	661,143	1,585	19,059	34,495
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	656,269	588,957	222	12,975	54,115
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	599,792	526,063	0	4,411	69,318
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	299,519	297,652	0	1,715	152
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	147,683	133,419	1,008	2,103	11,153

Source: Ministry of Islamic Guidance. Office of Tourism.

Annual Fluctuations in Foreign Currency Revenue Resulting from Entry of Tourists into the Country: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982 (dollars)

Year	Currency Income	Change Relative to Previous Year	Percentage Change Relative to Previous Year	Income Indicator
21 March 1976- 20 March 1977	148,108,600	+13,281,650	+9.9	100
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	150,915,200	+2,806,600	+1.9	102
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	201,407,040	+50,491,840	+33.5	136
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	54,466,620	-146,940,420	-73.0	37
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	52,734,550	-1,732,070	-3.2	36
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	57,020,238	+4,285,688	+8.1	38

Source: Ministry of Islamic Guidance. Office of Tourism.

Citizenship of Tourists Entering the Country: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982. (100 Persons)

Description	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982
Total	6,579	6,782	5,023	1,475	1,536	1,675
W. Germany	498	501	413	126	54	44
U.S.S.R. (1)	000	000	49	23	164	87
Afghanistan	526	610	194	27	29	21
United Arab Emirates	91	85	58	20	14	15
Britain	603	627	477	90	27	15
U.S.A.	765	710	638	27	2	1
Italy	230	271	248	68	40	44
Bahrain	179	177	118	35	43	24
Pakistan	325	293	183	72	87	68
Turkey	732	689	362	253	597	1,063
Japan	181	222	190	59	41	31
Saudi Arabia	249	312	283	124	110	16
France	327	336	247	70	25	7
Kuwait	297	253	183	15	26	11
Lebanon	45	44	21	27	9	7
Netherlands	89	97	68	18	5	3
India	228	201	138	69	62	51
Greece (1)	000	000	50	21	26	35
Other Countries	1,214	1,354	1,103	331	174	133

(1) Until the period 21 March 1977-20 March 1978, statistics for tourists from the Soviet Union and Greece were combined with other statistics.

Source: Ministry of Islamic Guidance. Office of Tourism.

Indicators for the Principal Groups of Consumer Goods and Services in the Country's Urban Areas: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982. (Period 21 March 1974-20 March 1975=100)

Description of Goods and Services	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982	Importance Factor
Total Indicator	160.2	176.2	196.3	242.5	297.9	100.00
Food, Beverages, and Smoking						
Materials	142.2	168.8	206.5	272.5	342.4	37.58
Clothing	146.7	163.6	187.2	232.1	282.1	12.94
Fuel and Shelter	217.0	216.7	205.5	220.4	241.9	22.83
Furniture and Goods and Services used in the Home	146.5	156.7	175.3	229.7	321.1	8.71
Transportation and Communication	162.2	176.6	193.4	249.1	328.7	7.78
Health Care	147.0	170.0	186.5	193.2	198.9	3.56
Recreation and Study	89.2	99.7	113.4	127.0	144.7	3.21
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	140.7	165.0	205.1	276.6	360.6	3.39

(1) In the period December 21 1978-February 19 1979, figures were unavailable for computing the annual average for indicators in the period 21 March 1978-20 March 1979 because of unavailability of prices; they are estimated.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Monthly reports on indicators of the prices of consumer goods and services in urban areas in the period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

Indicators of Salaries, Wages, and Benefits Paid to Staff and Employees in
Work Places of the Country's Major Industries According to Areas of Activity:
Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (21 March 1974-20 March 1975=100)

Name of Industry	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Total Indicator	196.3	250.2	325.7	526.7	620.3
Food, Beverage and Tobacco Production	187.6	232.9	311.8	480.9	536.0
Textiles, Garments and Leather	170.4	199.2	258.4	494.9	615.8
Wood and Wood Products	202.0	230.6	550.5	904.6	1,186.0
Paper, Cardboard, Paper and Cardboard Products	216.8	279.2	373.9	576.4	646.3
Production of Chemicals and Chemical Products	202.2	264.7	334.8	512.0	604.3
Production of Non- Metallic, Non- Petroleum, and Non-Coal Mining Products	215.8	301.6	386.6	683.6	828.0
Basic Metals	162.8	205.3	260.8	392.9	455.0
Production of Machinery, Metal Products and Implements	235.6	311.8	403.1	590.3	669.6
Other Production Industries	146.1	169.6	188.5	307.2	311.9

(1) Does not include wages, salaries, and benefits paid to workers in the country's slaughterhouses.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Industrial Statistics Section. (Monthly reports in the period 21 March 1979-20 March 1982).

Indicators for the Wholesale Prices of Goods According to Selected Main Groups: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1982. (Period 21 March 1974-20 March 1975=100)

Selected Main Groups	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1981-Mar 21 1982	Coeffi- cient of Impor- tance (1)
Total Indicator	136.9	149.9	179.6	234.3	279.7	100.00
Food	139.1	158.8	203.2	272.3	333.8	35.00
Industrial Raw Materials	136.5	156.8	183.7	257.7	318.3	3.69
Mineral Fuels	109.7	118.4	124.0	159.2	206.1	4.35
Mined Materials	223.3	212.6	214.1	262.3	299.4	4.20
Textiles and Clothing	138.7	144.5	177.2	248.1	312.5	10.86
Basic Metals	113.3	126.5	143.5	184.7	204.9	6.96
Tools and Transportation Equipment	140.6	153.3	169.9	201.7	220.4	12.97

(1) The difference between all of the coefficients of importance and the overall indicator pertains to the other items in the main groups.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Report on indicators of the retail prices of goods in Iran (Report for the period 20 February-20 March 1982).

Indicators of the Wholesale Price of Goods According to Three Main Groups:
 Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1982 (Period 21 March 1974-20 March 1975=100)

Year	Overall Indicator	Goods Produced and Consumed in the Country (1)	Imported Goods (2)	Exported Goods
21 March 1977- 20 March 1978	136.9	142.2	124.1	140.5
21 March 1978- 20 March 1979	149.9	155.4	137.1	145.8
21 March 1979- 20 March 1980	179.6	188.4	157.7	181.6
21 March 1980- 20 March 1981	234.3	251.4	191.8	233.9
21 March 1981- 20 March 1982	279.7	307.1	211.9	278.1

(1) During the period 23 September-22 November 1981 changes were made in the classification of fresh fruits, and as a result the make-up of groups of goods changed. On this basis the indicators for these two groups for the previous three years were revised.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Statistics. Report on indicators for the retail prices of goods for the period 20 February-20 March 1982.

Average Retail Price of Goods and Services in the Country's Rural Areas:
Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981.

Description	Unit	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar
		1976-20 Mar 1977	1977-20 Mar 1978	78-20 March 1979 (1)	79-20 March 1980 (1)	80-20 March 1981 (1)
Wheat	Kilograms	10.3	11.4	12.3	-	-
Wheat Flour Grade A	Kilograms	12.6	15.1	16.4	25.8	28.2
Rice	Kilograms	64.9	83.2	91.4	135.3	139.0
Foreign Rice	Kilograms	49.1	58.2	62.0	96.8	92.2
Crushed Rice	Kilograms	35.9	44.0	46.6	84.4	78.0
Thin Flat Bread	Kilograms	16.2	22.1	25.5	44.1	38.0
Round Flat Bread	Kilograms	14.4	18.1	21.9	31.5	28.5
Thick Round Flat Bread	Kilograms	-	-	-	39.3	31.6
Other Breads	Kilograms	-	-	-	43.6	49.1
Mutton with Bone	Kilograms	199.8	230.6	245.9	421.9	477.2
Beef with Bone	Kilograms	139.4	171.2	185.4	330.9	387.3
Other Red Meats	Kilograms	-	-	-	362.4	415.4
Chicken (Machine Gutted and Plucked)	Kilogram	-	-	-	238.0	230.0
Fresh Fish	Kilogram	-	-	-	427.6	284.7
Domestic Chicken	Kilograms	-	-	-	367.2	240.0
Sheep Trotters (Uncleaned)	Units	-	-	-	211.8	225.2
Cow Milk	Kilograms	-	-	-	47.1	46.8
Yogurt	Kilograms	26.4	32.1	33.6	52.6	52.0
Iranian Cheese	100 Grams	13.8	15.0	17.0	25.4	23.2
Animal Butter	100 Grams	25.0	28.6	31.6	45.8	66.0
Dried Whey	Kilograms	50.6	63.4	56.8	90.2	100.2
Eggs	Kilograms	90.6	104.9	116.2	190.0	187.6
Animal Fat	Kilograms	366.3	460.8	528.0	838.4	989.6
Vegetable Oil	Kilograms	67.5	67.4	67.8	102.6	98.8

(continued)

Description	Unit	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar
		1976-20 Mar 1977	1977-20 Mar 1978	78-20 March 1979 (1)	79-20 March 1980 (1)	80-20 March 1981 (1)
Apples						
Domestically						
Grown	Kilograms	41.3	46.4	37.2	80.4	74.8
Oranges	Kilograms	42.1	44.9	84.2	71.2	96.2
Watermelon	Kilogram	-	-	-	30.4	30.2
Melons	Kilograms	12.7	19.6	20.0	-	-
Grapes	Kilograms	20.7	27.0	34.4	43.2	58.3
Green						
Cucumbers	Kilograms	-	-	-	63.0	37.2
White						
Potatoes	Kilograms	27.1	24.5	22.8	35.5	44.2
Onions	Kilograms	20.9	17.4	26.2	32.2	35.6
Tomatoes	Kilograms	28.9	37.0	44.2	70.6	50.4
Dried Garlic	Kilograms	-	-	-	204.8	135.5
Cooking Raisins	Kilograms	44.9	66.2	83.0	170.0	170.6
Dates	Kilograms	-	-	-	59.7	60.4
Pumpkin Seeds	Kilograms	-	-	-	368.0	434.3
Shelled						
Walnuts	Kilograms	248.1	305.4	330.0	-	-
Chick Peas and						
Haricot Beans	Kilograms	-	-	-	101.0	89.5
Split Chick Peas	Kilograms	43.0	62.2	75.8	98.4	86.7
Loaf Sugar	Kilograms	32.2	34.4	35.5	41.6	37.0
Lump Sugar	Kilograms	32.0	34.2	34.0	38.5	35.8
Granulated Sugar	Kilograms	25.9	26.4	26.3	31.2	28.8
Sugar-candy	Kilograms	-	-	-	64.8	58.0
Grape Juice	Kilograms	-	-	-	83.8	80.2
Date Juice	Kilograms	-	-	-	68.2	59.2
Domestic Tea						
Class II	100 Grams	26.8	30.7	35.5	53.2	49.1
Imported Tea	100 Grams	41.1	48.4	55.2	73.0	79.0
Cooking Salt	Kilograms	-	-	-	9.0	8.5
Plain						
Biscuit	Kilograms	65.4	73.1	76.2	-	-
Non-Alcoholic						
Beverages	Bottles	9.1	10.1	11.0	14.3	15.6
Stew in a						
Coffee House	Serving	41.6	51.4	63.7	101.7	108.4
Two Fried Eggs						
With Bread in a						
Coffee House	Serving	-	-	-	60.2	52.9
Small Tea in						
a Coffee House	Cup	1.6	2.4	2.7	4.2	4.0
Special Oshnu						
Cigarettes	Pack	10.6	10.4	10.4	15.4	24.8

(continued)

Description	Unit	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar
		1976-20	1977-20	78-20	79-20	80-20
		Mar 1977	Mar 1978	March 1979 (1)	March 1980 (1)	March 1981 (1)
Zar Cigarettes	Pack	21.0	21.1	21.0	30.2	56.6
Homa Filter						
Cigarettes	Pack	-	-	-	21.6	36.3
Winston						
Cigarettes	Pack	-	-	-	80.8	159.1
Cigarette						
Tobacco	100 Grams	-	17.2	18.6	-	-
Pipe Tobacco	50 Grams	7.5	7.2	7.2	-	-
Class II						
Waterpipe Tobacco	100 Grams	-	-	-	31.9	32.0
Women's Stockings						
(Long-legged)	Pair	-	-	-	84.8	75.8
Patterned Chintz						
(90 centi-						
meters wide)	Meters	44.9	56.0	60.4	92.9	100.6
White Percale						
(90 centi-						
meters wide)	Meters	44.1	53.8	56.0	94.2	96.8
Corduroy						
(90 centi-						
meters wide)	Meters	-	-	-	111.4	121.8
Cambric						
(90 centi-						
meters wide)	Meters	47.9	63.1	74.1	-	-
Woolen Fabric for						
Men's Clothing	Meters	542.9	476.1	565.6	-	-
Cotton Cloth						
for Men's						
Shirts	Meters	69.1	87.4	95.8	143.4	152.4
Men's Jeans	Unit	-	-	-	1,063.3	994.8
Men's Pajama Pants	Unit	-	-	-	277.8	258.1
Men's Nylon Socks	Pair	-	-	-	58.2	59.6
Spool Thread	Unit	10.6	11.3	11.5	14.4	14.5
Tailor's Charge						
/Woman's Chador	Unit	-	-	-	128.8	127.8
Tailor's Charge						
/Man's Pajama						
Pants	Unit	-	-	-	96.9	150.1
Felt Cap	Unit	-	-	-	416.2	453.4
Women's Plastic						
Shoes (Slippers)	Pair	-	-	-	120.1	132.8
Men's Plastic						
Shoes (Slippers)	Pair	-	-	-	123.0	120.8
Men's Plastic						
Shoes (Galoshes)	Pair	-	-	-	173.8	193.3

(continued)

Description	Unit	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar
		1976-20 Mar 1977	1977-20 Mar 1978	78-20 March 1979 (1)	79-20 March 1980 (1)	80-20 March 1981 (1)
Men's Cloth Shoes (White Thread, Rubber Soles)	Pair	-	-	-	433.2	667.3
Rental for a Room	Monthly	-	-	-	1,089.8	1,080.0
Wood Posts	300 Kilos	3,035.3	3,204.1	4,580.2	5,365.8	6,272.4
Mud Bricks	Thousand	606.9	832.8	1,317.8	2,606.4	2,165.0
Gypsum	300 Kilos	551.4	510.3	598.8	1,085.2	1,289.2
Construction						
Laborer's Wage	Daily	300.9	388.0	448.4	617.8	720.4
Kerosene	Liter	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.0
Regular Gasoline	Liter	-	-	-	15.0	13.3
Wood Charcoal	Kilogram	15.3	23.2	18.5	26.8	37.6
Electricity	Kilowatts	-	-	-	5.0	4.2
Propane (11-Kilo tank)	Unit	-	-	-	217.6	197.2
60-Watt Bulb	Unit	25.8	29.5	32.1	43.4	46.2
Matches	Box	1.7	2.2	2.6	3.2	3.2
Laundry Detergent	100 Grams	-	-	-	25.1	23.4
Laundry Soap	Bar	7.7	9.0	9.6	-	-
Small Tea Cup	Unit	-	-	-	14.5	16.4
Four-Liter Kerosene Samovar	Unit	-	-	-	2,757.1	2,519.0
Medium China Teapot	Unit	141.9	194.6	212.6	274.0	254.8
Medium Enamel Teapot	Unit	103.6	227.6	298.0	-	-
Medium Galvanized Skillet	Unit	-	-	-	274.2	231.8
Medium Flourescent Tube	Unit	13.4	19.2	20.6	-	-
Unwashed Wool (for Quilts and Mattresses)	Kilograms	-	-	-	171.2	183.8
Cotton (for Quilts and Mattres)	Kilograms	-	-	-	157.5	162.9
Machine-Made Carpets (2 m. X 3 m.)	Unit	-	-	-	20,011.4	22,564.4
Single Person's Cotton Blanket	Unit	-	-	-	1,744.5	1,768.6

(continued)

Description	Unit	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar
		1976-20 Mar 1977	1977-20 Mar 1978	78-20 March 1979 (1)	79-20 March 1980 (1)	80-20 March 1981 (1)
Single						
Person's						
Cotton						
Quilt	Unit	-	-	-	1,653.6	2,071.6
Aspirin	Unit	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.8
Aksar (?)	Unit	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.8
Visit of						
General						
Practice Physician Visit	Unit	126.9	82.1	50.0	-	-
Visit at Clinic	Once	13.7	16.8	18.6	32.2	30.4
Bicycle Tire						
(No. 28)	Unit	180.9	213.4	229.4	385.3	367.0
Bicycle Tube						
(No. 28)	Unit	77.0	89.4	101.0	153.9	154.0
Bus Ride	Kilometer	-	-	-	2.2	1.6
Minibus Ride	Kilometer	-	-	-	2.8	2.2
Medium Penlight						
Battery	Unit	11.7	12.3	12.7	15.5	14.6
Pencil	Unit	-	-	-	5.0	4.7
Bic Pen	Unit	5.5	5.6	5.6	7.4	7.6
40-Page Lined						
Note Pad	Unit	8.1	9.1	9.4	-	-
Iranian Cassette						
(Recorded)	Unit	-	-	-	224.3	186.6
Public Bath						
Without						
Attendant	Person	9.0	11.4	12.6	19.5	18.2
Shave and Haircut	Person	14.6	21.6	26.4	63.9	67.0
Bath Soap						
(Medium)	Bar	-	-	-	25.0	28.5
Razor Blade	Unit	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.6	3.6
Bed in Tourist						
Hostel	Night	-	-	-	134.8	139.8
Marriage						
Performer's Fee	One Service	-	-	-	2,628.2	3,314.1
Burial Fee	Once	-	-	-	1,976.4	2,198.6
Feather						
Yarn	Kilogram	267.6	349.3	333.9	-	-

Average Price of Agricultural Products and Livestock in the Country's Rural Areas: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981.

Description	Unit	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar
		76-20	77-20	78-20	79-20	80-20
		Mar 77	Mar 78	March 1979 (1)	March 1980 (1)	March 1981 (1)
Wheat	Kilogram	-	-	-	21.9	23.2
Barley	Kilogram	10.2	11.1	11.7	19.8	22.9
Unginned Cotton	Kilogram	31.4	38.7	44.6	53.2	57.6
Sunflower Seeds	Kilogram	28.6	34.7	31.2	60.3	68.6
Waterpipe Tobacco	Kilogram	156.1	221.3	263.8	345.0	288.4
Almonds	Kilogram	41.5	54.4	52.0	-	-
Pistachios	Kilograms	223.8	236.1	258.8	502.6	625.9
Dates	Kilograms	14.7	15.0	14.0	48.7	51.2
Dried Alfalfa and Clover	Ton	7,934.6	8,692.0	9,351.6	14,626.5	15,216.3
Dried Cow Grass	Ton	7,488.2	8,413.5	8,943.8	14,692.2	14,250.6
Two- to Three-Year Breeding Bull	Head	15,402.4	19,375.4	20,849.0	32,584.6	41,621.5
Two- to Three-Year Cow	Head	17,398.2	21,171.5	22,179.8	33,819.4	43,389.0
One-Year or Older Ewe	Head	3,207.6	3,722.2	3,795.2	5,982.7	7,655.3
One-Year or Older Ram	Head	-	3,909.8	4,042.4	6,602.9	8,409.7
One-Year or Older Nanny Goat	Head	2,165.1	2,505.3	2,594.5	4,040.2	5,426.8
Knitting Wool	Kilogram	140.2	161.9	182.8	210.8	222.6
Hair	Kilogram	66.7	73.5	71.5	81.0	94.6
Unwashed Wool	Kilogram	134.6	136.6	129.7	158.0	189.2
Live Chicken	Unit	278.1	331.1	363.8	485.0	573.2
Live Rooster	Unit	272.8	325.5	360.0	474.5	594.7
Agricultural Laborer	Daily	-	-	-	576.0	771.7

(1) Six Month Figures.

Source: Iran Statistics Center. "Average Retail Price of Goods, Services, and Agricultural Products in the Country's Retail Areas," published annually in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981.

Average Monthly Food and Non-Food Costs to a Rural Family, According to Major Consumer Items: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1980

Type of Cost	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980
Total Cost	12,678.0	17,266.7	19,572.1	24,036.3
Food and Tobacco	6,503.8	8,503.7	10,498.3	11,081.0
Flour, Cereals, Bread and Pasta	2,120.1	2,685.6	2,958.4	3,930.6
Meat	1,316.4	2,003.8	1,985.0	2,313.3
Eggs and Dairy Products	957.3	1,105.9	1,226.3	1,206.3
Animal and Vegetable Oils	337.0	424.3	407.8	439.3
Fruits	278.7	396.3	425.5	544.2
Vegetables	358.2	422.6	536.8	573.1
Dried Fruits	30.8	44.5	33.7	70.2
Grains	79.3	161.6	203.5	234.9
Sugar, Sugar Cubes, and Sweets	327.0	379.6	428.0	454.0
Coffee, Tea, and Cocoa	235.5	281.2	329.6	401.5
Spices, Relishes, and Other Condiments	22.3	58.5	53.3	65.2
Beverages	9.7	5.7	13.3	10.2
Prepared Foods				
Consumed at Home	4.7	6.2	14.5	19.4
Foods and Beverages Consumed Outside the Home	62.8	48.5	154.9	150.8
Smoking Materials	237.4	310.2	407.6	606.3
Items Not Mentioned Elsewhere	126.6	169.4	1,320.1	61.7
Non-Food Costs	6,174.2	8,763.0	9,074.1	12,955.2
Clothing and Shoes	1,412.7	2,013.6	2,274.8	2,193.9
Shelter	744.3	1,255.6	1,475.4	2,087.0
Water, Fuel, and Residential Lighting	443.1	616.6	631.4	817.3
Household Furniture and Fixtures	898.6	1,611.1	1,213.1	1,181.4
Household Services and Perishable Goods	266.9	330.7	443.8	550.9
Health Care	428.3	630.1	754.2	938.5
Transportation and Communication	756.2	910.3	851.7	1,310.9
Education Costs	30.4	80.9	74.5	206.9
Entertainment	162.6	98.0	85.3	116.4
Personal and Miscellaneous	1,031.1	1,216.5	1,269.9	3,552.0

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Statistics taken on rural family budgets in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1980.

Average Food and Non-Food Costs to a Rural Family According to Monthly Budget Size Groupings in Rials: Period 21 March 1979-20 March 1980

Type of Cost	Total Average	Less than 2,500	2,500 to 4,999	5,000 to 7,499	7,500 to 9,999	10,000 to 14,999	15,000 to 19,999	20,000 to 29,999	30,000 to 49,999	50,000 to 99,999	100,000 or More
Total Cost	2,4036.3	1,721.7	3,854.2	6,310.2	8,788.6	12,424.2	17,385.9	24,350.4	37,710.1	65,683.8	252,973.1
Food and Tobacco	1,1081.0	1,109.2	2,560.6	4,237.5	5,718.3	7,863.4	10,367.0	14,031.7	18,749.3	26,546.4	31,961.7
Flour, Cereals, Bread and Pasta	3,930.6	521.0	1,237.2	1,932.2	2,488.8	3,207.0	3,980.9	4,937.3	5,956.6	7,627.0	8,208.1
Meat	2,313.3	29.9	117.2	348.6	559.9	1,106.8	1,831.9	3,184.8	5,032.4	7,527.3	7,813.9
Eggs and Dairy Products	1,206.3	137.1	342.7	547.8	792.1	994.7	1,183.3	1,485.6	1,869.5	2,502.8	2,500.8
Animal and Vegetable Oils	439.3	40.0	116.0	194.9	248.8	351.5	464.2	545.2	705.1	875.3	925.1
Fruits	544.2	14.0	51.5	75.7	142.1	242.2	428.8	718.8	1,135.6	2,063.1	1,770.2
Vegetables	573.1	36.0	134.7	249.3	325.6	438.7	569.8	727.4	892.2	1,234.1	1,583.4
Dried Fruits	70.2	3.1	16.8	30.8	43.0	50.9	65.1	72.7	103.0	254.8	167.8
Grains	234.9	5.5	31.9	60.3	101.7	158.9	240.9	318.0	418.2	511.4	724.9
Sugar, Sugar Cubes, and Sweets	454.0	85.1	159.7	237.0	300.3	375.7	431.9	561.0	650.6	918.2	1,134.5
Coffee, Tea, and Cocoa	401.5	91.0	162.3	229.3	289.7	358.3	420.3	465.3	527.4	646.2	1,133.6
Spices, Relishes, and Other Condiments	65.2	5.3	9.3	20.3	26.6	42.1	63.7	77.4	113.8	126.4	392.7
Alcoholic and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.8	6.3	9.0	14.1	74.1	93.0
Prepared Foods Consumed at Home	19.4	0.0	2.0	9.2	15.1	4.3	10.7	23.5	18.6	121.3	96.9
Foods and Beverages Consumed Outside the Home	150.8	0.0	18.2	11.1	20.4	47.4	102.2	168.6	338.4	650.4	905.5
Tobacco	606.3	51.1	160.1	291.2	363.6	481.8	565.9	737.1	933.3	1,403.1	1,605.0
Items Not Mentioned Elsewhere	61.7	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.2	0.0	40.6	10.8	2,906.4
Non-Food Costs	12,955.3	702.5	1,293.6	2,072.7	3,070.3	4,560.8	7,018.9	10,318.7	18,960.8	39,137.4	221,011.4
Clothing and Shoes	2,193.9	23.6	87.1	183.9	444.3	771.2	1,431.2	2,232.5	4,915.4	9,518.1	14,303.5
Shelter	2,087.0	325.9	472.8	665.5	803.8	1,054.4	1,413.2	1,884.1	3,073.8	7,566.6	20,202.2

Average Food and Non-Food Costs to a Rural Family According to Monthly Budget Size Groupings in Rials: Period 21 March 1979-20 March 1980

Type of Cost	Total Average	Less than 2,500	2,500 to 4,999	5,000 to 7,499	7,500 to 9,999	10,000 to 14,999	15,000 to 19,999	20,000 to 29,999	30,000 to 49,999	50,000 to 99,999	100,000 or more
Water, Fuel, and Residential Lighting	817.3	145.9	297.0	428.2	545.4	639.9	800.0	931.3	1,122.2	1,368.9	3,977.9
Household Furniture and Fixtures	1,181.4	6.7	30.2	73.6	156.3	338.8	716.6	1,215.1	2,422.8	4,614.1	12,215.8
Household Services and Perishable Goods	550.9	95.5	160.5	219.3	276.2	349.2	433.6	527.4	681.6	1,173.4	6,107.1
Health Care	938.5	25.1	56.1	141.1	240.8	422.7	644.0	1,035.4	1,877.8	3,894.3	5,375.5
Transportation and Communication	1,310.9	28.1	78.0	165.0	282.2	446.5	747.2	1,192.5	2,314.6	5,305.5	15,401.0
Education Costs	206.9	0.5	7.7	17.1	25.6	52.0	75.7	125.2	209.8	414.4	5,803.9
Entertainment	116.4	4.4	12.3	18.8	51.0	61.9	96.1	143.7	235.1	313.7	580.7
Personal and Miscellaneous	3,552.0	46.9	92.0	160.3	244.7	424.1	661.3	1,031.6	2,107.8	4,968.5	137,043.8

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Statistics taken on rural family budgets in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1980.

Percentage of Urban and Rural Families Using the Principal Housing Facilities

Type of Facility	Urban Areas			Rural Areas		
	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Central Water System	79.5	87.9	90.4	11.7	13.8	19.9
Electrical Power	91.6	97.0	97.8	16.2	22.4	27.7
Telephone	16.2	15.4	17.1	0.4	xx	0.3
Hot Baths	31.6	40.2	45.7	1.2	1.3	2.8
Air-Conditioner	23.1	25.4	28.4	0.4	0.4	0.8

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Results of Statistics Taken on Urban and Rural Household Budgets.

Percentage of Urban and Rural Families Using the Principal Facilities and Necessities of Life

Type of Facility	Urban Areas			Rural Areas		
	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Personal Auto	16.9	16.9	17.7	1.4	2.2	2.4
Radios	78.1	84.7	88.4	57.8	61.0	64.1
Phonographs	10.4	3.1	2.2	1.4	1.2	0.7
Tape Recorders	43.2	56.3	61.7	20.2	25.1	29.0
Televisions	52.2	65.4	72.2	3.2	4.9	8.2
Refrigerators	73.0	81.1	83.4	7.6	11.3	14.5
Gas Stove	70.0	75.3	78.5	18.8	22.6	27.8
Motorcycles	8.3	10.5	10.6	9.7	10.2	12.8
Bicycles	18.7	18.3	18.0	9.8	10.6	8.8
Washing Machines	16.7	23.1	27.9	xx	xx	0.7
Dishwashers	1.2	1.5	1.3	xx	xx	0.2
Vacuum Cleaners	7.3	12.0	15.9	xx	xx	0.2

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Results of Statistics Taken on Rural and Urban Household Budgets.

Average Monthly Food and Non-Food Costs to an Urban Family, According to Major Consumer Items: Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1981(1)

Type of Cost	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Total Cost	36,517.4	44,017.1	45,462.0
Food and Tobacco	12,142.4	17,060.4	17,289.3
Flour, Cereals, Bread and Pasta	2,393.0	3,252.2	2,721.7
Meat	3,205.5	4,470.3	5,677.6
Eggs and Dairy Products	1,199.6	1,673.4	2,251.4
Animal and Vegetable Oils	586.3	559.9	319.9
Fruits	1,724.8	2,304.6	2,664.3
Vegetables	796.7	990.6	1,144.4
Dried Fruits	95.1	177.4	179.1
Grains	140.3	244.5	128.2
Sugar, Sugar Cubes, and Sweets	560.2	602.7	460.3
Coffee, Tea, and Cocoa	386.5	545.5	275.3
Spices, Relishes, and Other Condiments	95.4	120.5	176.1
Beverages	144.1	76.4	142.4
Prepared Foods			
Consumed at Home	77.1	121.1	124.7
Foods and Beverages Consumed Outside the Home	304.9	351.8	308.5
Tobacco	295.2	481.4	715.4
Items Not Mentioned Elsewhere	137.9	1,088.1	0
Non-Food Costs	24,375.0	26,956.7	28,172.7
Clothing and Shoes	2,675.3	3,154.2	2,788.3
Shelter	10,551.9	11,368.8	12,875.6
Water, Fuel, and Residential Lighting	1,108.9	1,110.6	1,018.9
Household Furniture and Fixtures	2,367.6	1,821.7	2,053.7
Household Services and Perishable Goods	551.5	583.5	644.3
Health Care	971.8	1,496.4	1,930.2
Transportation and Communication	2,918.1	3,577.5	3,366.0
Education Costs	297.1	411.5	373.9
Entertainment	217.8	282.6	284.3
Personal and Miscellaneous	2,715.0	3,149.9	2,837.5

(1) During the periods 21 March 1976-20 March 1977 and 21 March 1978-20 March 1979, statistics were not taken on urban family budgets.

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Statistics taken on rural family budgets in the period 21 March 1976-20 March 1980.

Average Food and Non-Food Costs to an Urban Family According to Monthly Budget Size Groupings in Riials: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

Type of Cost	Total Average	Less than 2,500	2,500 to 4,999	5,000 to 7,499	7,500 to 9,999	10,000 to 14,999	15,000 to 19,999	20,000 to 29,999	30,000 to 49,999	50,000 to 99,999	100,000 or More
Total Cost	45,462.0	1,604.2	3,826.1	6,278.5	8,809.3	12,642.5	17,501.2	24,983.6	39,057.1	67,893.6	151,114.7
Food and Tobacco	17,289.3	431.2	1,231.3	2,310.4	3,528.4	5,237.5	7,755.9	11,237.0	16,561.7	27,057.5	43,191.5
Flour, Cereals, Bread and Pasta	2,721.7	248.9	477.3	737.5	971.5	1,341.6	1,674.0	2,126.4	2,819.6	4,011.6	4,653.4
Meat	5,677.6	0.0	78.5	319.0	722.6	1,247.3	2,201.5	3,497.5	5,227.7	9,317.2	15,340.5
Eggs and Dairy Products	2,251.4	28.9	162.3	329.6	484.2	727.1	1,084.2	1,584.8	2,329.1	3,430.2	4,902.3
Animal and Vegetable Oils	319.9	33.2	72.7	92.5	132.3	141.6	175.7	230.3	284.7	428.4	882.9
Fruits	2,664.3	13.1	75.5	224.5	358.5	602.8	954.1	1,482.9	2,565.9	4,416.8	7,100.3
Vegetables	1,144.4	25.1	85.3	163.5	244.9	367.8	508.1	791.7	1,205.1	1,750.9	2,484.0
Dried Fruits	179.1	0.0	0.0	3.8	4.5	9.5	24.6	46.6	98.7	281.4	960.5
Grains	128.2	3.5	20.4	27.1	33.3	45.2	77.8	92.0	135.1	187.6	258.9
Sugar, Sugar Cubes, and Sweets	460.3	28.6	59.1	71.0	106.6	136.7	195.4	258.6	372.9	685.2	1,554.8
Coffee, Tea, and Cocoa	275.3	27.9	78.3	78.1	125.5	142.3	173.2	227.0	283.9	383.6	480.0
Spices, Relishes, and Other Condiments	176.1	0.0	0.0	7.5	9.2	16.2	45.2	81.5	143.6	306.6	602.4
Beverages	142.4	0.0	5.1	2.4	13.7	23.4	26.2	50.6	92.0	248.2	597.4
Prepared Foods Consumed at Home	124.7	0.0	13.4	11.0	34.6	20.4	34.1	49.0	81.9	154.7	649.9
Foods and Beverages Consumed Outside the Home	308.5	9.2	15.9	54.4	49.4	106.9	104.7	172.8	180.8	453.5	1,303.4
Tobacco	715.4	12.9	87.5	188.6	237.8	308.6	477.2	545.5	740.9	1,001.3	1,415.7
Items Not Mentioned Elsewhere	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Food Costs	28,172.7	1,173.0	2,594.8	3,968.1	5,280.9	7,405.0	9,745.3	13,746.6	22,495.4	40,836.1	107,923.2
Clothing and Shoes	2,788.3	3.7	67.9	102.5	197.8	398.0	656.4	1,214.4	2,284.7	4,726.1	9,907.7
Shelter	12,875.6	869.2	1,767.9	2,624.8	3,192.2	4,348.4	5,535.5	7,500.3	12,058.3	19,024.7	37,128.4
Water, Fuel, and Residential Lighting	1,018.9	87.0	171.0	240.8	359.2	486.4	610.2	777.5	1,039.6	1,463.4	1,983.6

Average Food and Non-Food Costs to an Urban Family According to Monthly Budget Size Groupings in Rials: Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981

Type of Cost	Total Average	Less than 2,500	2,500 to 4,999	5,000 to 7,499	7,500 to 9,999	10,000 to 14,999	15,000 to 19,999	20,000 to 29,999	30,000 to 49,999	50,000 to 99,999	100,000 or More
Household Furniture and Fixtures	2,053.7	7.2	20.5	50.0	124.7	235.4	444.8	682.6	1,392.9	3,370.3	9,119.9
Household Services and Perishable Goods	644.3	56.6	136.8	176.6	240.4	295.2	356.7	446.6	569.3	831.1	1,916.4
Health Care	1,930.2	31.1	120.9	205.3	336.1	463.2	592.3	854.5	1,373.5	2,462.3	9,191.0
Transportation and Communication	3,366.0	33.2	74.5	162.3	268.3	364.0	522.2	899.1	1,640.4	4,702.8	19,886.7
Education Costs	373.9	6.7	26.7	49.7	59.8	91.1	124.8	174.4	298.5	510.3	1,552.2
Entertainment	284.3	0.0	10.2	30.5	69.5	69.1	138.3	134.5	222.3	409.5	1,083.7
Personal and Miscellaneous	2,837.5	78.3	198.5	325.7	433.0	654.2	764.2	1,062.7	1,615.7	3,335.6	16,153.5

Source: Iran Statistics Center. Statistics taken on urban family budgets in the period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.
Tehran: 21 March 1982-20 March 1983.

Summary of the Country's Balance of Payments: Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1980. (Millions of dollars)

Description	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979		21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	
	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit
A. Net Current Account	0	1,353	12,784	0
Goods and Services	20,422	21,760	27,809	15,010
Payment in Grants	0	15	0	15
B. Net Capital Account	1,760	0	0	6,974
Non-Monetary	6,797	5,356	2,624	7,505
Monetary	510	191	113	2,206
C. Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	91	0	85	0
D. Changes in the Central Bank of Iran's Foreign Reserves	169	0	0	3,643
Adjustment	0	195	0	1,894
Statistical Errors	0	472	0	358

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Economic Report and Ledger for the Period 21 March 1979-20 March 1980. Tehran: 21 March 1981-20 March 1982, pp. 188-189.

Net National Cash Balance: Period 21 March 1978-20 March 1980 (Millions of Dollars)

Type of Cost	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Net Current Account	-501.0	6,109.7	-4,866.3
Current Income	22,737.6	22,658.4	13,947.1
Current Expenses	-23,238.6	-16,548.7	-18,813.4
Net Capital Account	316.5	-110.2	-306.6
Income	22,73.5	1,224.5	4.5
Expenses	619.0	3.0	5.3
Adjustments for Foreign Currency Rates and Unrecorded Transactions	-394.5	-348.5	-1,331.1
Total Foreign Currency Balance	-579.0	5,651.0	-6,504.0

Source: Central Bank of Iran. Economic Report and Ledger for the Period 21 March 1979-20 March 1980. Tehran: 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

Journal of the Central Bank of Iran. Volume 19 (185 and 186), the first and second three-month periods in the period 21 March 1980-20 March 1981.
Central Bank of Iran. Office of Economic Studies. Payments Accounts Section.

Income and Other Resources for Securing Credit in the Country's Public Budget: Period 21 March 1979-20 March 1982 (Millions of rials)

Name	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 Definite	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 Definite	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 Definite	21 Mar 1981-20 Mar 1982 Approved	21 Mar 1982-20 Mar 1983 Estimate
Total	2,346,259	2,257,548	2,405,935	3,164,482	3,104,627
1. Tax Income	471,551	368,342	340,429	544,440	666,374
Taxes on Companies	201,050	142,977	45,975	166,894	190,066
Taxes on Income	59,427	72,327	65,867	109,442	108,417
Taxes on Assets	11,242	12,799	17,326	19,810	28,582
Taxes on Imports	146,531	100,942	161,297	169,985	236,781
Taxes on Consumption and Sales	53,300	39,297	49,964	78,309	102,528
2. Income from Petroleum and Gas	1,013,180	1,219,716	888,830	1,533,000	1,489,200
Petroleum Sales to Commercial Companies	763,945	0	0	0	0
Direct Sales of Petroleum	189,244	1,219,216	888,830	1,533,000	1,489,200
Other Petroleum Companies	58,491	0	0	0	0
Gas Income	1,500	500	0	0	0
3. Income from Government Monopolies and Property	52,284	35,790	99	1,335,731	233,903
4. Income from Sales of Goods and Services	26,470	23,879	30,861	30,233	79,403
5. Insurance, Premiums Assistance, Transferred Income, and Miscellaneous	152,355	108,449	145,532	157,751	167,347
6. Principal and Interest from Government Loans Abroad	121,856	117,769	48,382	61,000	37,600
7. Other Sources of Credit	508,563	383,603 (1)	951,802 (1)	702,326 (1)	430,800 (1)

(1) Includes returns from expenditures of previous years.

Source: Budget Law. Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1982.

Various Expenditures from the Country's Public Budget: Period 21 March 1979-20 March 1982 (Millions of rials)

Name	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979 Definite	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980 Definite	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981 Definite	21 Mar 1981-20 Mar 1982 Approved	21 Mar 1982-20 Mar 1983 Estimate
Total	2,346,259	2,143,120	2,357,231	3,164,482	3,104,627
Public Affairs	161,193	185,800	276,958	321,920	385,920
National Defense	590,207	314,557	374,992	330,949	333,269
Social Affairs	604,482	644,383	875,984	1,112,351	936,085
Economic Affairs	632,357	563,288	559,897	925,433	837,045
Credit to the Reconstruction Crusade and Other Development					
Credit to the Provinces	34,463 (1)	3,720 (1)	54,417	72,727	69,500
Miscellaneous Expenses	244,994	341,340	98,347	617,258	579,627
Fees and Guaranteed Interest on Loans	9,295	37,000	35,344	26,932	23,864
Repayment of Debts and Obligations	30,184	46,033	78,810	91,206	111,142
Investment Abroad, Loan Payments and Assistance to Foreign and International Countries and Institutions	39,084	6,999	2,482	10,000	5,000
Deducted: Money Saved During Budget Implementation	0	0	0	344,295	176,825

(1) Includes other specially authorized expenses.

Source: Budget Law. Period 21 March 1980-20 March 1982.

National Income According to the Principal Economic Activities at Current Prices: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (Billions of Rials)

Principal Economic Activities	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Agriculture	387.5	459.3	543.2	767.5	1,054.2
Petroleum	1,671.4	1,755.0	1,225.5	1,676.0	836.8
Industries and Mines	848.3	1,005.9	940.7	957.6	1,065.5
Mines	57.2	77.5	67.4	68.1	95.1
Industry	331.9	415.8	370.0	386.0	407.1
Water, Electricity, and Gas	42.0	58.8	54.0	62.6	58.4
Construction	417.2	453.8	449.3	440.9	504.9
Services	1,881.3	2,466.4	2,532.5	2,908.6	3,485.7
Commerce, Restaurants, and Hotels	318.0	367.7	298.7	320.8	380.2
Transportation, Storage, and Communications	237.9	324.5	359.6	448.5	546.4
Financial and Monetary Institutions					
Services	256.6	375.5	325.6	288.4	414.7
Real Estate, Professional and Specialized Services	417.9	604.7	575.4	503.5	623.7
Public Services	419.2	501.5	634.4	921.8	846.5
Social, Personal, and Family Services	231.7	292.5	338.8	425.6	674.2
Deducted:					
Accountant's Fees	217.9	290.5	324.5	256.4	293.4
Gross Domestic Product According to Itemized Prices	4,570.6	5,396.1	4,917.4	6,053.3	6,148.8
Gross Domestic Product Excluding Petroleum	2,899.2	3,641.1	3,691.9	4,377.3	5,312.0
Net Income from Production Items					
from Abroad	-5.2	-98.0	-185.8	55.5	6.4

Principal	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar	21 Mar
Economic	1976-20	1977-20	1978-20	1979-20	1980-20
Activities	Mar 1977	Mar 1978	Mar 1979	Mar 1980	Mar 1981
Net Indirect					
Taxes	126.3	185.1	186.0	53.0	150.1
Gross National					
Product =					
Gross Domestic					
Income at					
Market Prices	4,691.7	5,483.2	4,917.6	6,161.8	6,305.3
Deducted:					
Amortization of					
Fixed Capital	241.4	283.1	277.2	258.1	282.9
Net Indirect					
Taxes	126.3	185.1	186.0	53.0	150.1
National Revenue	4,324.0	5,015.0	4,454.4	5,850.7	5,872.3
National Savings	1,824.5	1,640.5	788.5	1,844.7	1,532.5

Source: Central Bank of Iran. National Accounts of Iran, period 21 March 1977-20 March 1979. Tehran: 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

National Income According to the Principal Economic Activities at Fixed Prices
for the Period 21 March 1974-20 March 1975: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981
(Billions of Rials)

Principal Economic Activities	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Agriculture	326.1	327.3	332.4	356.4	356.6
Petroleum	1,384.1	1,362.7	989.8	754.2	207.1
Industries and Mines	601.7	591.6	501.8	455.4	404.6
Mines	36.5	35.5	30.7	25.5	25.1
Industry	296.3	323.9	281.6	251.8	217.2
Water, Electricity, and Gas	40.0	52.9	47.9	55.0	46.3
Construction	228.9	179.3	141.6	123.1	116.0
Services	1,517.1	1,642.4	1,558.6	1,634.1	1,716.1
Commerce, Restaurants, and Hotels	264.9	259.1	190.8	170.4	159.4
Transportation, Storage, and Communications	221.9	260.4	286.8	340.8	296.2
Financial and Monetary Institutions					
Services	200.3	234.4	184.8	146.9	171.0
Real Estate					
Professional and Specialized Services	313.9	366.9	291.7	228.4	266.2
Public Services	359.5	343.2	408.8	534.7	491.0
Social, Personal, and Family Services	156.6	178.4	195.7	212.9	332.3
Deducted:					
Accountant's Fees	170.1	181.4	184.1	130.6	121.0
Gross Domestic Product According to Itemized Prices	3,658.9	3,742.6	3,198.5	3,069.5	2,563.4
Gross Domestic Product Excluding Petroleum	2,274.8	2,379.9	2,208.7	2,315.3	2,356.3

Principal Economic Activities Net Income	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
from Production Items					
from Abroad	0.9	-37.7	-73.4	57.3	13.9
Net Indirect Taxes	99.1	121.0	112.7	28.5	70.5
Gross National Product at Market Prices	3,758.9	3,825.9	3,237.8	3,155.3	2,647.8
Results of Commercial Transactions	69.5	107.7	-35.4	219.6	214.8
Gross National Income at Market Prices	3,828.4	3,933.6	3,202.4	3,374.9	2,862.6
Deducted:					
Amortization of Fixed Capital	179.5	171.8	171.5	141.7	116.7
Net Indirect Taxes	99.1	121.0	112.7	28.5	70.5
National Revenue	3,549.8	3,640.8	2,918.1	3,204.7	2,675.4
National Savings	1,382.2	1,030.8	424.6	969.7	642

Source: Central Bank of Iran. National Accounts of Iran, period 21 March 1977-20 March 1979. Tehran: 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.
-Figures taken from the National Bank of Iran.

National Budget at Current and Fixed Prices: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981 (Billions of Rials)

Description	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Current Prices					
Private Consumption					
Budget	1,869.3	2,437.5	2,932.5	2,942.3	3,369.6
Government Consumption					
Budget	1,003.7	1,133.7	1,255.0	1,223.1	1,381.2
Gross Domestic					
Capital	1,588.8	1,784.6	1,556.8	1,252.8	1,476.2
Change in					
Assets	-251.2	-305.5	-668.3	-70.1	12.6
Net Exports of					
Goods and Services	492.1	259.4	85.8	606.5	37.3
Statistical Errors	-5.8	271.5	-58.4	151.7	22.0
Gross Domestic Budget=					
Gross Domestic					
Product	4,696.9	5,581.2	5,103.4	6,106.3	6,298.9
Net Income from					
Production Items					
from Abroad	-5.2	-98.0	-185.8	55.5	6.4
Gross Domestic Budget=					
Gross Domestic					
Product	4,691.7	5,483.2	4,917.6	6,161.8	6,305.3
Fixed Prices					
Private Consumption					
Budget	1,554.6	1,684.0	1,798.0	1,530.6	1,383.2
Government Consumption					
Budget	854.3	836.9	856.4	711.5	770.5
Gross Domestic					
Capital	1,181.2	1,083.1	858.3	623.2	608.8
Change in					
Assets	-209.0	-217.0	-427.8	-37.3	5.3
Net Exports of					
Goods and Services	339.6	94.7	102.9	106.9	-200.8
Statistical Errors	37.3	381.9	123.4	163.1	66.9
Gross Domestic Budget=					
Gross Domestic					
Product	3,758.0	3,863.6	3,311.2	3,098.0	2,633.9
Net Income from					
Production Items					
from Abroad	0.9	-37.7	-73.4	57.3	13.9
Results of					
Commercial					
Transactions	69.5	107.7	-35.4	219.6	214.8
Gross Domestic Budget=					
Gross Domestic					
Product	3,828.4	3,933.6	3,202.4	3,374.9	2,862.6

Source: Central Bank of Iran. National Accounts of Iran in the Period 21 March 1977-20 March 1979. Tehran: 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

National Investment in Machinery and Business Equipment According to the
Principal Groupings of Economic Activities: Period 21 March 1976-20 March 1981
(Billions of Rials)

Description	21 Mar 1976-20 Mar 1977	21 Mar 1977-20 Mar 1978	21 Mar 1978-20 Mar 1979	21 Mar 1979-20 Mar 1980	21 Mar 1980-20 Mar 1981
Current Price	555.4	601.6	430.6	337.8	409.6
Agriculture	37.7	28.8	16.1	37.5	28.0
Industries and Mines (1)	225.4	255.8	137.2	87.7	82.0
Services	292.3	317.0	277.3	212.6	299.6
Fixed Price (21 March 1974- 20 March 1975)	441.1	427.9	280.9	198.8	203.1
Agriculture	29.9	20.5	10.5	22.1	13.9
Industries and Mines	179.1	181.9	89.5	51.6	40.7
Services	232.1	225.5	180.9	125.1	148.5

(1) Includes petroleum and gas.

Source: Central Bank of Iran. National Accounts of Iran, period 21 March 1977-20 March 1979. Tehran: 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.
-Figures taken from the National Bank of Iran.

Part 6

Activities of the Reconstruction Crusade, War Refugees, Activities of the
Foundation of the Oppressed, Ration Coupon Distribution

Reconstruction Crusade Agricultural Activities Throughout the Country: Period
December 22 1980-December 22 1981

Activity	Unit	Quantity
Distribution Activities:		
Light Grain Distribution(1)	Tons	172
Heavy Grain Distribution(2)	Tons	16,587
Fertilizer Distribution	Tons	499,863
Distribution of Pesticides	Tons	742
Distribution of Liquid Pesticides	Tons	992,934
Tractor and Combine Distribution	Units	3,834
Distribution of Pump Motors	Units	6,209
Distribution of Machinery and Tillers	Units	11,587
Providing Villagers with Cows	Head	4,241
Providing Villagers with Sheep	Head	25,180
Donations of Poultry and Chickens	Thousands	107,858
Fodder Distribution Among Villagers	Tons	836,883
Poultry Distribution	Units	6,370,249
Bird Seed Distribution	Tons	833,237
Sapling Distribution	Units	167,163
Granting Loans to Villagers	Thousands of Rials	10,853,052
Service Activities		
Repair of Agricultural Machinery	Units	6,666
Crop-Planting Assistance	Hectare	785,822
Crop Care Assistance	Hectare	142,082
Crop Harvest Assistance	Hectare	668,350
Area Cultivated by Reconstruction Crusade	Hectare	61,724
Establishment of Livestock Veterinary Centers	Center	128
Establishing Livestock- Maintenance Units	Unit	69
Establishing Poultry Farms	Unit	125
Training in Agriculture and Livestock-Breeding	Person	11,833
Animal Treatment	Head	6,836,310
Animal Vaccinations	Head	26,450,630
Bird Vaccinations	Bird	21,879,020
Fumigation of Stables and Pens	Instance	140,240
Construction of Repair Shops and Stores	Instance	8
Bird Treatment	Bird	2,143,565
Beehives	Hive	360

(1) Light grains include vegetable seeds, summer crop seeds, and grasses such as clover, alfalfa, wheat, barley, and rice.

(2) Heavy grains are those grains which weigh more than 0.5 grams, such as garbanzo beans, haricot beans, various grains, potatoes, and corn.

Source: Reconstruction Crusade, Statistics Unit.

Reconstruction Crusade Agricultural Irrigation Activities Throughout the Country: December 22 1980-Jan 20 1982. (Kilometers)

Type of Activity	Completed		Construction Underway		Construction Stopped	
	Number	Length	Number	Length	Number	Length
Construction						
Deep Wells	303	-	97	-	36	-
Semi-Deep Wells	111	-	44	-	12	-
Ordinary Wells	60	-	12	-	3	-
Canal Retainers	6	-	0	-	0	-
Dividers	0	-	25	-	0	-
Underground						
Canals	54	17.06	25	18.26	20	36.58
Irrigation Pools	255	-	10	-	2	-
Small Dams	279	90.48	8	1.6	8	0.72
Drainpipes	31	222.28	1	4	3	8.5
Water Tankers	14	0.76	1	0.01	0	0
Brooks	200	400	26	76.21	8	4.21
Completed Projects						
Deep Wells	53	-	2	-	1	-
Semi-Deep Wells	15	-	1	-	0	-
Ordinary Wells	6	-	0	-	0	-
Canal Retainers	1	-	0	-	0	-
Underground						
Canals	19	5.1	10	20.95	1	0.37
Irrigation Pools	32	-	1	-	0	0
Small Dams	9	1.4	1	0.03	0	0
Water Tanks	0	0	2	0.15	0	0
Brooks	27	16.204	2	3	0	0
Repaired						
Deep Wells	40	-	2	-	0	-
Semi-Deep Wells	31	-	1	-	0	-
Ordinary Wells	1	-	15	-	0	-
Underground						
Canals	17.11	1,586.39	1,401	2,286.93	521	1,270.11
Irrigation Pools	61	-	3	-	32	-
Small Dams	21	14.51	2	0.2	1	0
Drainpipes	6	15.65	0	0	0	0
Water Tanks	1	0.012	0	0	0	0
Brooks	217	793.5	14	25.006	6	4

Source: Reconstruction Crusade

Industrial Production Activities (Mining and Materials) of the Reconstruction Crusade: December 22 1980-January 20 1982.

Activity	Unit	Amount of Production
Rock Quarry		000
Whiting Plant	Kilograms	38,000
Gypsum Plant	Tons	1,457,650
Mosaic Plant	Units	1,000,000
Lime Kilns	Tons	75,080
Brickyards	Tons	17,897,130
Manganese Quarry	Tons	12,011.3
Lime Quarry	Tons	23,852
Sand Pits	Cubic Meters	99,717
Ore Mining Operation	Tons	769,750
Travertine Quarry	Tons	750
Coal Mines	Tons	9,353
(?)	Tons	8,480
Production of Cement		
Equipment and Materials	Units	869,496
Pottery Production	Units	90,000

Source: Reconstruction Crusade.

Industrial Production Activities (Metal Industries) of the Reconstruction Crusade: December 22 1980-January 20 1982.

Water Heaters	Units	425
Welding and Iron Work	Instance	41,100
Fuel Tank Production	Units	125
Lathe and Machine Work	Piece	13,427
Tanker Construction	Units	223
Furnaces	Units	3
Foundries	Units	8
Production of Water		
Supply Sections	Units	100
Medical Suction		
Machinery Filters	Unit	100
Hospital Beds	Units	40
Medical Serum Base	Units	1,000

Source: Reconstruction Crusade

Medical Activities of the Reconstruction Crusade: December 22 1980-January 20 1982.

Activity	Unit	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Free Treatment	Instance	1,660,200	567,450
Injections and Bandages	Instance	848,440	435,190
Vaccinations	Instance	173,817	171,730
Distribution of Free Medicine and Milk	Instance	6,806,220	466,817
Hospitalizing the Sick	Person	225	9,220
Introducing the Sick to Doctors	Person	44,320	65,330
Dispatching Medical Groups	Instance	19,361	1,039
Establishing Permanent Clinics	Instance	156	62
Establishing Permanent Pharmacies	Instance	149	173
Distribution of Health Care Necessities	Instance	15,820	0
Health Care Training and First Aid	Instance	56,084	16,408
Environmental Sanitation	Instance	56,749	6,218
Dentistry	Instance	62,050	55,590
First Aid Kits	Units	686	0
Collection of Medicine	Thousand Rials	0	30,000
Other Medical Services	Instance	49,487	2,186

Source: Reconstruction Crusade

Educational Activities of the Reconstruction Crusade: December 22 1980-January 20 1982.

Activity	Unit	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Courses in Ideology	Session	26,274	5,255
Courses for Teaching of Arabic and the Koran	Session	16,720	3,036
Formation of Literacy Classes	Session	7,275	548
Formation of Weapons Training Classes	Session	1,475	415
Other Classes	Session	2,625	1,495
Setting Up of Permanent Libraries	Units	7,225	2,921
Setting Up of Mobile Libraries	Units	2,369	332
Construction of Exhibition Sites	Units	6,220	2,176
Film and Video Presentations	Instances	26,495	16,370
Scheduling Speeches	Instance	30,090	6,825
Book Distribution	Volume	1,508,000	1,920,100
Magazine Distribution	Volume	1,481,950	168,050
Distribution of Publications, Bulletins, and Newspapers	Volume	8,766,800	593,900
Preparation and Distribution of Posters, Photographs, Tracts, and Placards	Units	7,106,300	2,834,400
Distribution of Tapes	Units	102,955	79,480
Formation of Islamic Councils	Instances	9,280	494

Source: Reconstruction Crusade

Various Road Construction, Sewage, Water, and Power Activities of the Reconstruction Crusade: December 22 1980-January 20 1982.

Description	Unit	Completed	Construction	
			Under Construction	Stopped
Road Construction				
Asphalt Roads	Kilometers	72.5	92.4	39
Main Roads	Kilometers	2,335	1,801.6	1,228.3
Dirt Roads	Kilometers	1,942.6	894.2	303.2
Electrification	Project	657	152	13
Water Supply				
Water Pipeline Networks	Project	1,134	438	78
Various Water Projects	Project	364	64	10

Road Construction and Electrification Projects....(continued)

Description	Completion			Repair		
	Completed	Under Construc- tion	Stopped	Completed	Under Construc- tion	Stopped
Road Construction						
Asphalt Roads	10	7	0	2	20	0
Main Roads	817.8	124.7	0	710.7	297.3	79
Dirt Roads	598.2	41	0	3,016	93	14
Electrification	65	6	2	89	3	0
Water Supply						
Water Pipeline						
Networks	257	61	14	177	13	5
Various Water						
Projects	108	17	0	130	17	0

Source: Reconstruction Crusade. Statistics Unit.
Logistical, Support, and Transportation Activities of the Reconstruction
Crusade in the War Areas: September 23 1980-June 21 1982

Type of Operation	Unit	Quantity or Number
Delivery of Light Machinery	Units	3,074
Delivery of Heavy Machinery and Engineering Equipment	Units	6,427
Delivery of Motorcycles	Units	306
Dispatching of Specialized Forces	Person	33,864
Dispatching of Drivers and Mechanics	Person	12,153
Transporting Forces to the Front	Person	74,987
Transporting Ammunition to the Front	Truck	2,144
Welfare Provisions	Truck	1,141
Collection and Delivery of Food and Foodstuffs	Tons	30,844
Delivery of Livelihood	Units	282,295
Delivery of Clothing, Blankets, and Beds	Units	1,612,177
Collection and Delivery of People's Cash Assistance	Thousand Rials	1,663,489

Source: Reconstruction Crusade. Statistics Unit.

Reconstruction Crusade Support Activities in the War Areas: December 22 1980-
January 20 1982.

Activity	Unit	Quantity or Number
Fruit	Tons	2,600
Dried Fruits	Tons	6,670
Foodstuffs and Bread	Tons	15,320
Lemon Juice and Cold Drinks	Bottle	34,580
Cigarettes	Carton	1,900
Eating Implements	Units	12,530
Thermos and Water Containers	Unit	63,660
Clothing	Sets	2,140,500
Shoes and Boots	Pairs	72,560
Blankets and Accessories	Units	285
Camping Tents	Units	285
Flashlights, Lanterns and Camp Stoves	Units	27,780
Water Tanks	Units	430
Medicine and Medical Supplies	Cartons	5,800
Medical Cleansing Materials	Cartons	9,100
Hospital Beds	Units	246
Hospital Completions	Instances	3
Physicians and Physician's Assistants	Persons	178
Manpower	Persons	5,400
Technical Personnel	Person	7,440
Spare Parts	Units	46,630
Machinery Repairs	Units	3,700
Dispatching of Heavy Machinery	Units	1,300
Dispatching of Light Machinery	Units	1,430
Motorcycles	Units	12
Construction Tools and Equipment	Units	22,000
Stationery	Cartons	850
Gold Rings	Rings	169
Gold	5-gram units	112
Cash	Thousand Rials	1,290,283
Hosting War-Afflicted Families	Persons	7,500
Empty Gunny Sacks	Units	611,850
Miscellaneous Items Needed at Fronts	Tons	4,370
Construction Materials	Tons	5,820
Tar	Barrel	1,500
Tar and Gunny Sacks	Meters	172,000

Source: Reconstruction Crusade. Statistics Unit.

Educational and Propaganda Activities of the Reconstruction Crusade in the War Areas: Period September 22 1980-June 21 1982

Type of Operation	Unit	Number and Quantity
Dispatching Clergymen	Person	398
Guidance of Ba'thist Mercenaries	Instances	177
Sending Copies of the Glorious Koran, Articles, and Prayer Books	Volumes	36,909
Sending Books	Volumes	90,484
Distribution of Books and Magazines	Numbers	30,844
Distribution of Tapes	Units	2,024
Sending Posters and Photographs	Units	80,800
Films and Slide Shows	Instances	312
Distribution of Cloth for Flags and Banners	Units	13,533
Erection of Billboards	Units	5,290
Distribution of Publications	Copies	41,950
Distribution of Radios and Tape Recorders	Units	16,754

Source: Reconstruction Crusade. Statistics Unit.

Health Care Services of the Reconstruction Crusade in the War Areas: Period September 22 1980-June 21 1982

Type of Operation	Unit	Number and Quantity
Sending Medicine	Truckload	25
Sending Groups of Doctors	Group	203
Sending Specialist Physicians	Person	91
Sending Hygienists	Persons	327
Sending Relief Personnel	Persons	264
Sending Ambulances	Units	731
Erection of Desert Hospitals and Clinics	Units	21
Spraying and Fumigation of War Areas	Instances	1,619
Transfer of Wounded to Rear	Instances	9,150

Source: Reconstruction Crusade. Statistics Unit.

Engineering and Technical Services of the Reconstruction Crusade in the War Areas: Period September 22 1980-June 21 1982

Type of Operation	Unit	Number and Quantity
Construction of War Roads	Kilometers	3,533
Bridge Construction	Instances	318
Bunker Construction	Instances	11,432
Bomb Shelters and Helicopter Hangars	Instances	14
Canalization	Meters	1,700
Airport Runway Construction	Instances	63
Construction of Concrete Emergency Units	Instances	11
Construction of Outdoor Religious Centers and Mosques	Instances	7
Construction of Desert Bathhouses	Units	535
Desert Kitchens	Instances	8
Mass Earthworks	Kilometers	4,179
Individual Earthworks	Instances	179
Pipe-laying	Meters	15,250
Water Delivery	Instances	266
Construction and Distribution of Tankers	Units	3,743
Distribution and Installation of Generators	Instances	148
Wiring	Meters	61,800
Pump Repairs and Initiation of Deep Well Operations	Instances	217
Light Machinery Repairs	Instances	30,220
Repair of Heavy and Engineering Machinery	Instances	26,400
Repair of Army Vehicles and Tanks	Instances	6,835
Erection of Repair Shops	Instances	56
Replacement of Machinery Parts	Parts	50,527

Source: Reconstruction Crusade. Statistics Unit.

Number of Refugees and Families from the Imposed War According to Relief Organization and Place of Settlement: Period 21 March 1982-20 March 1983

Province	Refugee Population		Total	Household	
	Number	Percentage		Imposed War Refugee Affairs Foundation	Martyr Foundation
Total Nationwide	1,460,085	100.00	251,225	120,162	1,026
Tehran	30,096	2.1	5,410	441	91
Central	36,103	2.5	6,300	5,206	28
Gilan	5,314	0.4	1,031	290	7
Mazandaran	16,284	1.1	2,761	2,095	21
East Azarbaijan	3,804	0.3	700	504	3
West Azarbaijan	346	+	88	12	0
Bakhtaran (Kermanshah)	140,528	9.6	24,658	5,079	124
Khuzestan	627,062	42.9	106,298	46,270	324
Fars	99,009	6.8	16,387	8,870	73
Kerman	10,226	0.7	1,942	1,721	0
Khorasan	32,397	2.2	5,535	4,761	86
Esfahan	142,864	9.8	24,664	6,038	89
Sistan and Baluchestan	0	0	0	0	0
Kordestan	15,432	1.1	2,732	452	22
Hamadan	15,198	1.0	2,839	1,810	10
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	19,951	1.4	3,703	583	2
Lorestan	88,897	6.1	15,237	12,215	52
Ilam	53,741	3.7	9,442	8,771	24
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	14,835	1.0	2,680	1,403	17
Bushehr	59,320	4.1	10,086	8,614	38
Zanjan	2,817	0.2	491	424	1
Semnan	2,760	0.2	443	412	0
Yazd	8,545	0.6	1,503	1,190	1
Hormozgan	23,348	1.6	4,210	958	10
Unspecified Areas	11,208	0.8	2,085	2,043	3

Source: Imposed War Refugee Affairs Foundation and Iran Statistics Center. "Results from Statistics Taken from Imposed War Refugees," Publication 3, October 23-November 21, 1982.

Number of Refugees and Families....(continued)

Province	Household				
	Imam's Relief Committee	Red Cres- cent	Recon- struction Crusade	Other Organs and from Several Organs	Receiving No Aid From Any
Total Nationwide	26,526	6,673	867	5,736	90,235
Tehran	2,547	19	1	89	2,222
Central	22	1	0	4	1,039
Gilan	100	260	1	19	354
Mazandaran	3	9	1	47	585
East Azarbaijan	7	8	0	3	175
West Azarbaijan	0	36	0	1	39
Bakhtaran	11,032	496	4	3	7,920
Khuzestan	3,773	672	640	2,259	52,360
Fars	821	561	31	2,769	3,262
Kerman	68	30	0	38	85
Khorasan	36	33	1	27	591
Esfahan	6,559	163	12	427	11,376
Sistan and Baluchestan	0	0	0	0	0
Kordestan	51	15	1	0	2,191
Hamadan	58	98	0	6	857
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	7	1,835	4	2	1,270
Lorestan	287	20	1	0	2,662
Ilam	12	1	166	7	461
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	6	840	2	0	412
Bushehr	13	4	0	3	1,414
Zanjan	12	18	0	2	34
Semnan	0	0	0	0	31
Yazd	0	33	0	19	260
Hormozgan	1,110	1,521	2	10	599
Unspecified Areas	2	0	0	1	36

Number of the Employed in Imposed War Refugee Families Before and After the War According to Province and Place of Settlement: Period May 22-June 21 1982

Province	Employed After Imposed War			Employed Before Imposed War		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total Nationwide	110,556	102,014	8,542	241,761	230,163	11,598
Tehran	2,303	1,836	467	5,751	5,081	670
Central	1,935	1,592	343	5,642	5,162	480
Gilan	440	384	56	1,102	954	148
Mazandaran	812	681	131	2,850	2,651	199
East Azarbaijan	203	184	19	698	665	33
West Azarbaijan	36	29	7	78	67	11
Bakhtaran	10,042	9,394	648	25,514	24,494	1,020
Khuzestan	57,064	54,040	3,024	99,603	96,193	3,410
Fars	7,251	6,332	919	17,364	15,895	1,469
Kerman	335	302	33	1,987	1,889	98
Khorasan	1,082	909	173	5,125	4,879	246
Esfahan	9,052	7,890	1,162	24,195	22,651	1,544
Sistan and Baluchestan	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kordestan	2,985	2,953	32	3,647	3,608	39
Hamadan	1,020	843	177	2,632	2,410	222
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	971	830	141	3,200	2,986	214
Lorestan	4,994	4,536	458	14,803	14,020	783
Ilam	3,517	3,391	126	8,389	8,189	200
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	1,423	1,210	213	2,237	2,013	224
Bushehr	2,709	2,484	225	9,193	8,916	277
Zanjan	180	153	27	455	425	30
Semnan	101	89	12	461	437	24
Yazd	654	584	70	1,533	1,442	91
Hormozgan	1,352	1,287	65	3,460	3,312	148
Unspecified Areas	95	81	14	1,842	1,824	18

Source: Imposed War Refugee Affairs Foundation and Iran Statistics Center.
 "Results from Statistics Taken from Imposed War Refugees," Publication 3,
 October 23-November 21, 1982.

Automobiles and Motorcycles Confiscated and Purchased Through May 22 1982

Description	Confiscated		Purchased	
	Automobiles	Motorcycles	Automobiles	Motorcycles
Total	1,480	51	588	58
Sold	754	19	88	0
Returned	124	3	0	0
Given				
Away	285	13	443	36
At Display				
Area	317	16	57	5
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	17

Source: Foundation for the Oppressed. Statistics and Information Center.

Sales of Foreign Currency and Movable Property at Various Pavillions of the Foundation for the Oppressed Through May 22, 1982. (Thousands of Rials)

Unit	Amount of Sales
Total	3,842,089
Carpets	1,372,123
Furniture	511,608
Chandeliers and Antiques	222,149
Automobiles	1,220,071
Paintings	158,619
Miscellaneous	231,159
Rey Street Sales Outlet	40,373
Foreign Currency Sales to Central Bank	21,895
Goods Sent to Urban and Rural Sales Outlets	52,326
Sales of Khorasan Square Unit	11,765

Source: Foundation of the Oppressed. Statistics and Information Center.

Property Owned By the Foundation for the Oppressed as of 20 March, 1982
(Units)

Description	Number
Total Confiscated Properties	1,239
In the Hands of Revolutionary Organizations	136
In the Hands of Government Offices	130
In the Hands of Individuals:	
Free	128
Rental	830
Sold from Total	15
Gasoline Stations Held by Properties Section	(5)

Source: Foundation for the Oppressed. Statistics and Information Center.

Mines and Companies Involved in Mining Affairs Under the Foundation for the Oppressed as of May 22, 1982.

Province	Mines	Sand and Gravel Extraction	Rock Quarry	Factories	Work- shops	Brick Yards	Sand- Washing Yards
Total Nationwide	34	10	10	8	6	3	3
Central	7	4	3	3	1	1	0
Mazandaran	1	3	1	1	0	0	0
East Azarbaijan	7	0	1	0	1	0	0
West Azarbaijan	4	0	1	1	0	0	0
Khuzestan	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
Fars	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Kerman	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khorasan	2	1	2	0	2	0	0
Esfahan	6	0	2	0	1	0	0
Sistan and Baluchestan	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Yazd	1	0	0	1	0	0	0

Source: Foundation for the Oppressed. Office of Statistics and Information.

Revenues of Industrial Groups Affiliated with the Foundation for the Oppressed: Period 21 March-22 August 1981 (Thousands of Rials)

Sales					
Industrial Groups	Number of Companies	21 March-22 Sept. 1980	21 March-22 Sept. 1981	Profit	Loss
Total for Industrial Component	84	31,532,714	38,485,918	4,056,040	853,688
Foodstuffs	20	13,586,189	15,919,968	1,778,225	25,497
Metals					
Industries	16	3,804,298	6,563,982	873,005	144,521
Construction	20	5,989,457	6,717,620	933,274	207,282
Decorative Industries	6	696,168	873,511	73,711	0
Textile Industries	10	4,105,060	4,477,648	126,950	104,032
Plastics Industries	6	902,051	1,374,265	87,129	110,000
Electrical Industries	6	2,449,490	2,558,923	183,746	262,357

Source: Foundation for the Oppressed. Industrial Component. "Report of the Industrial Component," 22 November-21 December 1981.

Lands, Orchards and Stockyards of the Foundation for the Oppressed: Period 21 March 1981-20 March 1982.

Description	Unit	Quantity
Cultivated Land	Hectares	32,635
Orchards	Hectares	20,732
Ewes	Head	48,778
Lambs	Head	33,668
Rams	Head	2,058
Goats and Kids	Head	4,013
Cattle and Calves	Head	4,718

Source: Foundation for the Oppressed. Statistics and Information Center.

Aid Given by the Foundation for the Oppressed to the War Areas Up to 23 August 1981.

Description	Unit	Num- ber or Quan- tity	Description	Unit	Num- ber or Quan- tity
Compote and Jam	Units	194,081	Underclothing	Units	21,121
	Cartons	101		Cartons	4
Fruit	Kilograms	95,578	Shoes	Pair	36,898
Sweets	Package	13,029		Bag	82
	Kilogram	896	Cartridge		
			Belts	Units	132
Conserves	Units	191,173	Miscellaneous		
Rice	Tons	438.4	Clothing	Units	20,900
Cooking Oil	Kilogram	132,663		Bags	556
	Cartons	121	Cloth	Meters	1,173
Flour	Tons	151.3		Piece	84.5
Grains	Tons	196.4	Carpets	Units	6,765
Dried				Rolls	243
Fruit	Kilograms	7,926	Tents	Units	278
	Packages		Water		
	and Cartons	3,663	Containers	Units	19,961
Onions and			Plates and		
Potatoes	Tons	326.9	Bowls	Units	61,275
Sugar Cubes			Cooking		
and Tea	Kilograms	43,120	Lamp	Units	4,446
Protein	Kilograms	2,718	Beds	Units	19,530
Cigarettes	Cartons	2,939		Piece	13
	Boxes	3,474	Scotch Tapes	Units	1,200
				Cartons	
Foodstuff	Kilograms	74,267		and Sacks	25
	Truckloads	2	Can Opener	Units	2,174
Coats and				Packages	
Pants	Units	17,949		and Cartons	33
	Packages	59	Rope	Kilograms	143
Shirts and					
Skirts	Units	7,618	Lanterns	Units	132
	Bags	30	Wicks	Units	500
Topcoats and					
Overcoats	Units	198	Coal	Bags	5,500
	Bags	5		Units	22,785
Children's			Plastic		
Clothing	Units	13,004	Bags	Kilograms	900
	Cartons	41		Pieces	204
Hats and			Various		
Towels	Units	8,341	Medicines	Units	23,459
	Bags	2		Cartons	57
Socks	Pair	28,967	Serum and		
	Bags	2	Serum Base	Units	88
				Cartons	18
Syringes and			Electrical		
Sterile Needles	Units	2,531	Cable	Meters	1,200
	Cartons	6	Rods	Units	5

Aid Given by the Foundation for the Oppressed to the War Areas Up to 23 August 1981.

Cotton and Gauze	Units	1,797	Shoe Polish and Shaving Brushes	Units	1,694
	Bags	202	Telephones	Units	1
Soap and Toothpaste	Units	12,172	Flashlights	Units	1,096
	Cartons	267	Zippers	Units	74
Insecticide and Alchohol	Units	8,337	Buttons	Package	10
Bedboards	Units	140	Files	Units	5
Suction (?)	Units	5	Toys	Bags	1
	Units	5	Wrenches	Units	3
Blood	Units	48	Paint	Cans	60
Hose	Units	323	Tiles	Units	50,500
Stethoscopes and Blood Pressure Guages	Units	2	Sewing Machine		
Various			Oil	Liters	8
Needles and Scissors	Units	466	Graph Paper	Packages	5
	Units	17,120	Sewing Machines	Units	35
Pencils, Pens and Magic Markers	Gross	285	Irons	Units	9
	Cartons	2	Fans	Units	34
	Units	9,086	Picks and Shovels	Units	200
Pencil Sharpeners and Erasers	Gross	90	Batteries	Units	7,336
	Packages	30		CARTONS	168
	Units	27,084	Needle and Thread	Units	4,385
Pads	Packages	100		Packages	138
	Cartons	2	Freezers	Units	1
Glorious Koran	Volumes	33	Refrigerators	Units	1
Message of Imam Khomeyni	Volumes	299	Washing Machines	Units	1
Religious Books	Volumes	8,600	Presses	Units	1
Wallets	Units	300	Chicken Plucker	Units	2
			Electric		
Posters	Units	5,700	Motors	Units	4
Tables and Benches	Units	41	Air Conditioning	Units	41
Wire	Kilograms	25	Water Pumps	Units	1
			Scales and		
Electrodes	Units	60	Platform Scales	Units	19

Source: Foundation for the Oppressed. Statistics and Information Center.

Number of Ration Coupons Distributed to Individuals by the Economic Mobilization Staff According to Urban and Rural Areas in the Spring of 1982.

Province	Total	Urban	Rural
Total Nationwide	43,972,811	23,889,424	20,083,387
Tehran	7,539,673	6,972,593	567,080
Central	1,477,106	801,006	676,100
Gilan	1,884,265	672,207	1,212,058
Mazandaran	2,939,708	1,124,414	1,815,294
East Azarbaijan	4,092,125	1,712,125	2,380,000
West Azarbaijan	1,579,350	755,370	823,980
Bakhtaran (Kermanshah)	1,313,526	760,547	552,979
Khuzestan	2,395,456	1,505,292	890,164
Fars	2,823,848	1,456,512	1,367,336
Kerman	1,472,371	606,890	865,481
Khorasan	4,168,867	1,963,310	2,205,557
Esfahan	3,008,351	1,870,351	1,138,000
Sistan and Baluchestan	838,135	293,183	544,952
Kordestan	1,130,088	421,500	708,588
Hamadan	1,360,769	497,387	863,382
Chahar-Mahal va Bakhtiari	565,414	187,345	378,069
Lorestan	1,229,729	551,979	677,750
Ilam	322,455	81,859	240,596
Boyer Ahmad and Kohkiluyeh	352,270	77,024	275,246
Bushehr	508,869	273,195	235,674
Zanjan	1,383,374	524,721	858,653
Semnan	364,909	202,106	162,802
Yazd	481,176	308,782	172,394
Hormozgan	740,977	269,726	471,251

Source: National Economic Mobilization Staff. "Statistics on Stage Three of Coupon Distribution," Spring, 1982

9310

CS0: 8140/1922

- END -